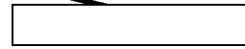




Directorate of
Intelligence

~~Secret~~

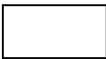


(M)

CIA/GI ----- 83-10123 -----

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE: SEP 2005

Communist Aid to Non-Communist Less Developed Countries, 1982



(b) (1)
(b) (3)

A Reference Aid

POOR ORIGINAL

203

~~Secret~~

GI 83-10123
June 1983

Copy 455

LC



Directorate of
Intelligence

~~Secret~~
[Redacted]

Communist Aid to Non-Communist Less Developed Countries, 1982 [Redacted]

A Reference Aid

This paper was prepared by [Redacted]
[Redacted] Office of Global Issues. It
was coordinated with the Department of State
and the Defense Intelligence Agency. [Redacted]

Comments and queries are welcome and may be
directed to [Redacted]
[Redacted] OGI, [Redacted]

~~Secret~~
GI 83-10-03
June 1983

~~Secret~~

**Communist Aid to
Non-Communist Less
Developed Countries,
1982**

Preface

*Information available
as of 31 December 1982
was used in this report.*

This handbook provides data on Communist military and economic aid activities in the less developed countries (LDCs). It serves as an annex to an assessment of major developments in Communist-LDC military and economic aid relationships in 1982 which will be issued under a separate cover.

The statistics in this handbook update and supersede those in our previous publications.

The term *Communist countries* refers to the following donor countries: the USSR, China, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Cuba, North Korea, and Yugoslavia.

The term *less developed countries* includes the following recipient countries: (1) all countries of Africa except the Republic of South Africa; (2) all countries of East Asia except Hong Kong and Japan; (3) Malta, Portugal, and Spain in Europe; (4) all countries in Latin America except Cuba; and (5) all countries in the Middle East and South Asia, except Israel. Although Kampuchea, Laos, and Vietnam have been Communist countries as of 1975, data prior to this date are included in this compendium for historical purposes.

The term *extension* refers to a commitment to provide goods and services, either on deferred payment terms or as grants. Assistance is considered to have been extended when accords are initialed and constitute a formal declaration of intent. For economic aid, credits with repayment terms of five years or more are included. Where terms are known, the credits are designated as "trade credits" if amortization is less than 10 years. For military transactions, all sales are included—whether for cash or provided under credits or grants. The term *drawings* refers to the delivery of goods or the use of services.

~~Secret~~

As to individual table entries, the term *NEGL* refers to a value of less than \$500,000; *NA* indicates an agreement was signed, but the value was not known; two dots (. .) indicate we have no information and presume the value is zero.

Until 1975 the annual review of Communist military and economic aid activities was covered in the R-14 report series, *Aid and Trade Activities of Communist Countries in Less Developed Areas of the Free World*, prepared under the aegis of the Subcommittee on International Trade and Aid of the Economic Intelligence Committee, USIB. The subcommittee was abolished on 1 October 1974.

~~Secret~~

iv

1 9 2

~~Secret~~

Contents

Figure		Page
	Communist Military and Economic Agreements With Less Developed Countries, 1954-82	1
Tables		
Summary		
1.	Communist Military and Economic Deliveries to LDCs	3
2.	Communist Military and Economic Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1954-82	4
3.	Communist Military and Economic Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1982	6
Military		
4.	Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1982	9
5.	Communist Military Agreements With LDCs: Agreements Concluded and Equipment Delivered, 1955-82	12
6.	Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-82	16
7.	USSR: Military Agreements With LDCs	62
8.	Eastern Europe: Military Agreements With LDCs	64
9.	China: Military Agreements With LDCs	66
10.	USSR: Major Military Equipment Delivered to LDCs, 1982	68
11.	Other Communist Countries: Major Military Equipment Delivered to LDCs, 1982	70
12.	Communist Military Technicians in LDCs, 1982	72
13.	Communist Training of LDC Military Personnel in Communist Countries, 1955-82	74
Economic		
14.	Communist Economic Aid Extended to LDCs, 1982	77
15.	Communist Economic Credits and Grants to LDCs: Extensions and Drawings, 1954-82	79
16.	Communist Economic Aid Extended to LDCs, 1954-82	83
17.	USSR: Economic Aid Extended to LDCs	84
18.	Eastern Europe: Economic Aid Extended to LDCs	87
19.	China: Economic Aid Extended to LDCs	90
20.	Communist Economic Technicians in LDCs, 1982	93
21.	Technical Trainees From LDCs Departing for Training in Communist Countries, 1956-82	96
22.	Academic Students From LDCs Trained in Communist Countries, 1956-82	98

v

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

[Redacted]

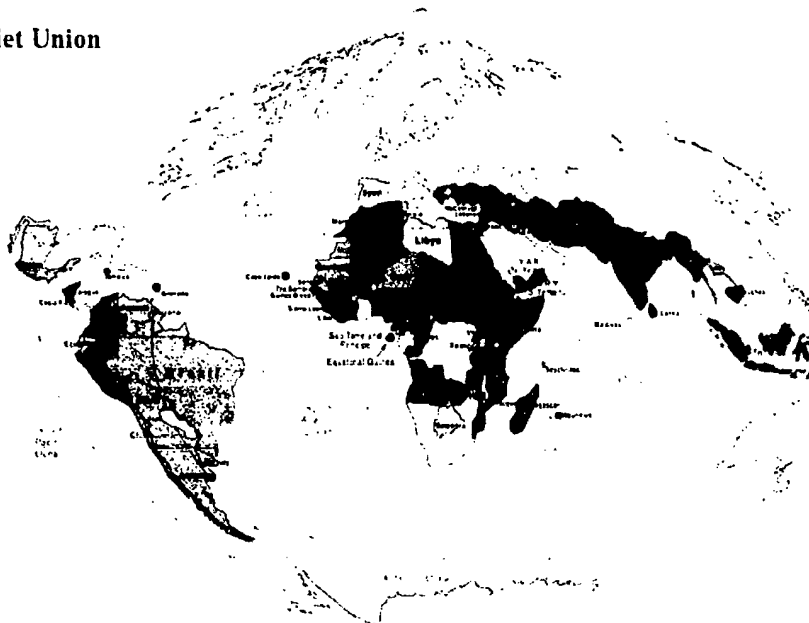
Summary of Economic Project Information by Area		
23.	North Africa	103
24.	Sub-Saharan Africa	117
25.	East Asia	189
26.	Europe	203
27.	Latin America	205
28.	Middle East	229
29.	South Asia	277

~~Secret~~

Communist Military and Economic Agreements With Less Developed Countries (LDCs), 1954-82

- Military
- ◐ Economic
- Military and economic

Soviet Union

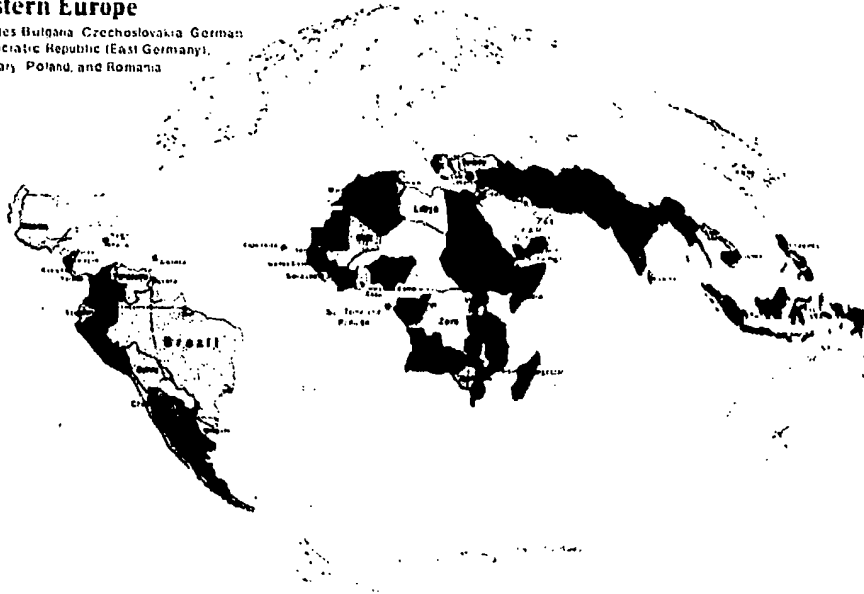


~~Secret~~
634154 6-83

~~Secret~~

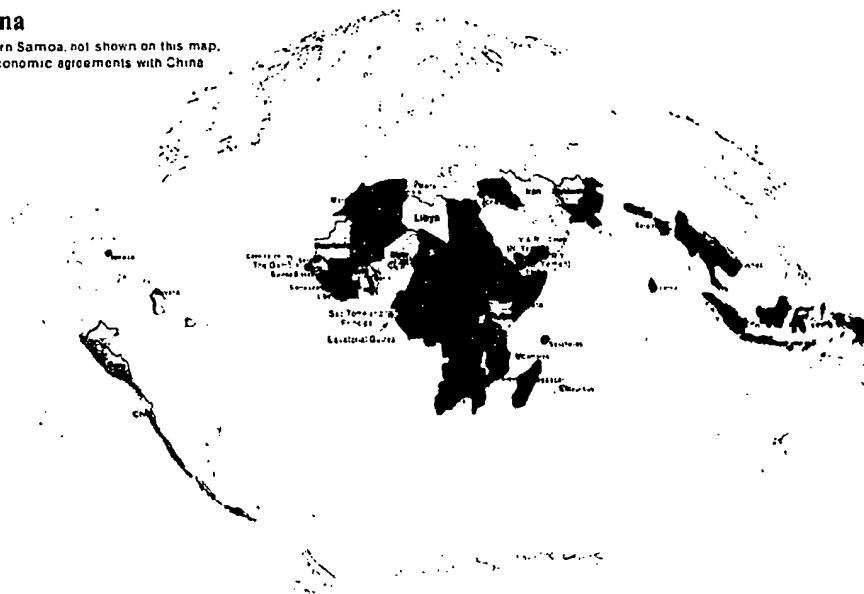
Eastern Europe

Includes Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, German Democratic Republic (East Germany), Hungary, Poland, and Romania.



China

Western Samoa, not shown on this map, has economic agreements with China.



Boundary representation is not necessarily authoritative.

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

Table 1 Communist Military and Economic Deliveries to LDCs (a) Million US \$

	Under Military Agreements				Under Economic Aid Agreements (b)			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
TOTAL	66,313(c)	56,820	7,018	2,475	19,570	11,105	4,809	3,655
1954-72(d)	9,620	8,132	1,113	375	7,008	4,463	1,432	1,113
1973					982	501	230	251
1974					1,205	702	236	267
1975					972	502	272	199
1976					1,213	474	392	347
1977					1,303	548	486	269
1978					1,171	482	405	284
1979					1,083	574	293	216
1980					1,303	812	269	222
1981					1,441	852	352	237
1982					1,888	1,196	442	249

a. Because of rounding, components may not add to the totals shown.

b. Data for economic deliveries by Cuba, North Korea, and Yugoslavia are not available.

c. An additional \$3.7 billion was delivered by other Communist countries: (a) Cuba (\$156 million), (b) North Korea (\$1,420 million), and (c) Yugoslavia (\$2,148 million). The Cuban figure excludes \$30 million delivered to Angola in 1975 before independence. Deliveries from these Communist countries in 1976-82 are shown below:

Million US \$

	Total	Cuba	North Korea	Yugoslavia
1976				
1977				
1978				
1979				
1980				
1981				
1982				

d. The first military deliveries were in 1955.

This table is

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

Table 2
Communist Military and Economic Agreements Concluded with LDCs(a)

Million US \$

	Military Agreements(b)				Economic Aid Agreements(c)			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
TOTAL	94,476	78,477	9,357	6,643	41,500.6	23,335.6	12,576.1	5,588.9
1954-72(ii)	12,046	10,289	1,268	489	15,948.1	8,541.4	4,364.1	3,042.6
1973					1,967.3	734.3	627.9	600.1
1974					1,935.6	815.5	838.6	281.5
1975					2,912.1	1,956.1	545.6	410.4
1976					2,046.3	1,030.1	835.6	180.6
1977					1,109.9	434.2	466.2	209.5
1978					4,804.8	3,002.3	1,583.2	219.3
1979					4,117.0	3,346.6	645.6	124.8
1980					3,848.1	2,071.0	1,375.5	401.6
1981					1,315.9	521.5	717.0	77.4
1982					1,500.5	882.4	576.8	41.1

a. Because of rounding, components may not add to totals shown.

b. An additional \$5.4 billion in military agreements has been committed by other Communist countries: (a) Cuba (\$156 million), (b) North Korea (\$1,535 million), and (c) Yugoslavia (\$3,688 million). The Cuban figure excludes \$147 million committed to Angola in 1975 before independence. After independence, \$117 million was recommitted and is included in the 1976 agreements. Note table below for agreements in 1976-82:

MILLION US \$

	TOTAL	CUBA	NORTH KOREA	YUGOSLAVIA
1976				
1977				
1978				
1979				
1980				
1981				
1982				

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

Table 2
Communist Military and Economic
Agreements Concluded with LDCs (Continued)

c. Economic agreements provided by other Communist countries are not available, with the following exceptions:

	Million US \$			
	Total	Cuba	North Korea	Yugoslavia
1976	37	8	13	16
1977	195	NA	5	190
1978	186	58	NEGL	128
1979	192	36	3	153
1980	245	70	40	135
1981	279	73	31	175
1982	440	147	13	280

d. The first military agreement was signed in 1955.

This table is

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

Table 3

Communist Military and Economic Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1982

	Military Agreements (a)				Economic Aid Agreements				Million US \$
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	
	11,906	9,120	1,223	1,564	1,500.5	882.6	576.8	41.1	
TOTAL(b)									
NORTH AFRICA									
ALGERIA					0.3	0.3	..	..	..
LIBYA					(c)	..	(c)	..	..
MAURITANIA					0.3	0.3	..	..	..
MOROCCO				
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA									
ANGOLA					757.1	634.2	112.9	10.0	..
BENIN					400.0	400.0	..	..	..
BOTSWANA				
BURUNDI				
CAMEROON				
EQUATORIAL GUINEA					2.0	2.0	..	..	..
ETHIOPIA					170.0	170.0	..	..	..
GHANA					11.0	10.5	0.5	..	..
GUINEA					30.0	..	20.0	10.0	..
GUINEA BISSAU					15.1	15.1	..	..	..
LIBERIA				
MADAGASCAR					6.2	6.2	..	..	..
MALI					20.5	20.5	..	..	..
MOZAMBIQUE					14.6	4.6	10.0	..	..
NIGERIA					70.0	..	70.0	..	..
SOMALIA				
SUDAN					(c)	..	(c)	..	..
TANZANIA					15.3	5.3	10.0	..	..
TOGO				
UGANDA				
ZAMBIA				
ZIMBABWE					2.4	..	2.4	..	..

~~Secret~~

Table 3 Communist Military and Economic Agreements Concluded with LDCs, 1982 (Continued)

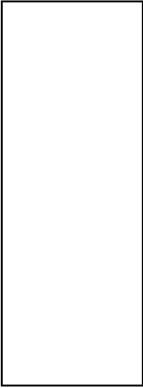
	Military Agreements (a)				Economic Aid Agreements				Million US \$
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	
	EAST ASIA	
INDONESIA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
LATIN AMERICA	275.1	173.1	100.9	1.1	275.1	173.1	100.9	1.1	1.1
ARGENTINA	27.0	10.5	16.5	..	27.0	10.5	16.5	..	..
GRENADA	1.1	..	..	..	1.1	..	..	..	..
GUYANA	247.0	162.6	84.4	..	247.0	162.6	84.4	..	1.1
NICARAGUA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
PERU	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MIDDLE EAST	83.0	..	..	..	83.0	..	..	..	..
CYPRUS	83.0	..	..	..	83.0	..	..	..	..
EGYPT	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
GREECE	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
IRAN	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
IRAQ	(c)	..	..	..	(c)	..	..	..	..
JORDAN	(c)	..	..	..	(c)	..	..	..	..
KUWAIT	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
LEBANON	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NORTH YEMEN	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SOUTH YEMEN	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SYRIA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SOUTH ASIA	385.0	75.0	280.0	30.0	385.0	75.0	280.0	30.0	..
AFGHANISTAN	75.0	75.0	..	..	75.0	75.0	..	..	..

~~Secret~~



Table 3
Communist Military and Economic Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1982 (Continued)

	Military Agreements (a)				Economic Aid Agreements			Million US \$
	Total	USSR	Eastern China		Total	USSR	Eastern China	
			Europe					
SOUTH ASIA (Continued)								
BANGLADESH					280.0	..	280.0	..
INDIA					30.0	..	30.0	..
NEPAL				
PAKISTAN				



b. Other Communist countries concluded agreements totaling \$772 million for military and \$440 million for economic aid. See tables 2, 4 and 14 for further details.

c. An economic and technical agreement was signed which calls for long-term economic cooperation without identifying specific projects or the value of assistance to be provided.

This table is

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

Table 4
Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1962 (a)

	USSR		Eastern Europe				China			
	Total		Bulgaria	Czecho-slovakia	East Germany	Hungary		Poland	Romania	
TOTAL(b)	11,906	9,120	1,223	126	268	319	141	93	276	1,564

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

[Redacted]

Million US \$

Table 4
Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1982 (a) (Continued)

~~Secret~~

Secret

Table 5
 Communist Military Agreements with LDCs:
 Agreements Concluded and Equipment Delivered, 1955-82(a)

	Agreements Concluded				Equipment Delivered			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
	Million US \$							
TOTAL(b)	94,476	78,477	9,357	6,643	66,313	56,820	7,018	2,475
NORTH AFRICA								
ALGERIA	23,131	20,148	2,634	349	14,208	12,265	1,605	338
LIBYA	5,065	4,945	108	12	4,232	4,115	105	12
MAURITANIA	17,883	15,129	2,449	305	9,875	8,107	1,463(c)	305
MOROCCO	148	74	73	1	4	4	4	1
TUNISIA	31	..	..	31	77	43	33	1
					20	..	..	20
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA								
ANGOLA(d)	8,614	7,475	686	453	6,480	5,463	607	410
BENIN	1,004	782	222	..	978	774	204	..
BOISWANA	184	183	1	..	184	183	1	..
BURUNDI	8	7	..	1	8	7	..	1
CAMEROON	42	38	..	2	20	17	..	2
CAPE VERDE	7	Neg1	NA	7	7	Neg1	Neg1	7
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC	65	65	..	..	58	58	..	..
CHAD	13	7	..	5	8	7	..	5
CONGO	7	7	..	..	7	7	..	..
EQUATORIAL GUINEA	140	126	4	10	88	74	4	10
ETHIOPIA	25	25	..	..	21	21	..	..
GABON	4,054	3,942	109	3	2,364	2,252	109	3
GAMBIA	7	..	NA	7	7	..	..	7
GUANA	3	Neg1	..	3	3	Neg1	..	3
GUINEA	25	10	14	1	23	10	12	1
GUINEA BISSAU	204	185	4	11	112	97	4	11
KENYA	43	42	1	..	37	36	1	..
LIBERIA	Neg1	Neg1	..	..	Neg1	Neg1	..	..
MADAGASCAR	117	110	..	Neg1	105	98	..	..
MAI I	167	161	..	2	137	132	..	2
MOZAMBIQUE	446	318	123	6	388	290	93	5
NIGERIA	236	214	22	..	205	186	19	..
RWANDA	9	..	..	..	9	..	..	..
SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
SENEGAL	NA	..	NA	..	NA	..	NA	..

Secret

U O P

~~Secret~~

Table 5
 Communist Military Agreements with LDCs:
 Agreements Concluded and Equipment Delivered, 1955-82(a) (Cont. inud)

	Million US \$							
	Agreements Concluded			Equipment Delivered				
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA								
SEYCHELLES	9	8	Neg1	1	9	8		1
SERRA LEONE	5	2		3	5	2		3
SOMALIA	466	402	16	48	462	402	Neg1	16
SUDAN	213	100	18	95	190	100		11
TANZANIA	551	340	93	118	523	337	75	111
TOGO	4	4		4	4	4		4
UGANDA	157	144	11	2	136	123		11
ZAIRE	63	55	Neg1	63	49	49		2
ZAMBIA	324	251	41	32	316	244	Neg1	41
ZIMBABWE	15	..	..	15	15	..	..	..
EAST ASIA	1,189	890	223	76	1,152	884	223	45
BURMA	1	Neg1	1	Neg1	1	Neg1	1	Neg1
INDONESIA	1,147	878	217	52	1,110	872	217	21
KAMPUCHEA(e)	37	12	2	23	37	12	2	23
PHILIPPINES	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..
SOUTH KOREA	2	..	2	..	2	..	2	..
THAILAND	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	1
EUROPE	28	28	..	..	..	..	..	..
SPAIN	28	28	..	..	..	..	..	..
LATIN AMERICA	1,574	1,535	39	..	1,196	1,185	11	..
ARGENTINA	NA	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..
COLOMBIA	8	1	7	..	8	1	7	..
GRENADA	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..

~~Secret~~

Table 5
 Communist Military Agreements with LDGs:
 Agreements Concluded and Equipment Delivered, 1955-82(a) (Continued)

	Agreements Concluded				Equipment Delivered				Million US \$
	Total		Eastern Europe		China		USSR		
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	
LATIN AMERICA (Continued)									
HAITI									
HONDURAS									
NICARAGUA									
PERU									
MIDDLE EAST									
CYPRUS(r)									
EGYPT									
GREECE									
IRAN									
IRAQ									
JORDAN									
KUWAIT									
LEBANON									
NORTH YEMEN									
OMAN									
SOUTH YEMEN									
SYRIA									
TURKEY									
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES									
SOUTH ASIA									
AFGHANISTAN(9)									
BANGLADESH									
INDIA									
MALDIVE ISLANDS									
NEPAL									
PAKISTAN									
SRI LANKA									

Table 5
Communist Military Agreements with LDCs:
Agreements Concluded and Equipment Delivered, 1955-82(a) (Continued)

a. Values of military agreements and deliveries are based on Communist dollar export prices and are adjusted for changes in the dollar value of the currencies denominated in foreign trade transactions. In cases where actual values are not known, Soviet export prices of similar equipment are used as surrogates. As a result of a new study -- completed in early 1980 -- showing a marked, across-the-board rise in export prices for Soviet equipment sold to LDCs since 1973, the figures for 1974-79 were revalued in the 1979 publication to reflect the higher export charges and new estimates of sales volume. Because of rounding, components may not add to totals shown.

b. Excluding Cuban, North Korean and Yugoslav agreements totaling \$5.4 billion and deliveries totaling \$3.7 billion.

c. Of this total \$68 million was delivered on Soviet account under the Soviet-Libyan arms accord of 1974.

[Redacted]

15

e. Aid transactions prior to formation of the Communist government in 1975.

f. Outstanding orders for most equipment were canceled when the programs became inactive.

g. Excluding Soviet equipment transfers used exclusively by Soviet troops.

This table is [Redacted]

~~Secret~~

Table 6
 Communist Military Agreements: Concluded With LDCs, 1955-82

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(d)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid		Grants or Discounts(c)
				Total	Credits	
TOTAL		94,476	22,368	72,107	63,020	9,087
AFGHANISIAN		2,977(d)	9	2,968	573	2,395

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

Table 6
 Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-82 (Continued)
 Recipient and Year Signed
 Communist Signatory
 Total Value of Agreements (a)
 Cash Payments (b)
 Amount of Aid Total Credits
 Grants or Discounts (c)
 Million US \$

Recipient and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements (a)	Cash Payments (b)	Amount of Aid Total Credits	Grants or Discounts (c)
AFGHANISTAN (Continued)					
[Redacted]					
ALGERIA		5,065	130	4,935	4,744
					191

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

Table 6 Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-82 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid Total	Million US \$	
					Credits	Grants or Discounts(c)
ALGERIA (Continued)						
[Redacted]						
ANGOLA						
		1,004(f)	19	985	985	..
[Redacted]						

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

Table 6 Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-82 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid	
				Total	Grants or Discounts(c)

BANGLADESH (Continued)

--	--	--	--	--	--

BENIN

184	5	179	175	4	
-----	---	-----	-----	---	--

BOTSWANA

8	..	8	7	1	
---	----	---	---	---	--

BURMA

1	Neg1	1	1	..	
---	------	---	---	----	--

~~Secret~~

Table 6 Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-82 (Continued)	Million US \$				
	Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid Total Credits Grants or Discounts(c)
<u>BURMA (Continued)</u>					
BURUNDI			42	2	40 31 9
[Redacted]					
<u>CAMEROON</u>					
			7	NA	7 .. 7
[Redacted]					
<u>CAPE VERDE</u>					
			65	NA	65 45 20
[Redacted]					

~~Secret~~

Table 6 Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-82 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Amount of Aid			Grants or Discounts(c)
		Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Total Credits	
CAPE VERDE (Continued)					
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC					
		13	13	11	2
CHAD					
		7	7	..	7
COLOMBIA					
		8	1	7	..
CONGO					
		140	4	136	11

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

Table 6
 Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-82 (Continued)

Million US \$

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid Total	Credits	Grants or Discounts(c)

CONGO (Continued)

--	--	--	--	--	--	--

CYPRUS		52(a)	33	19	10	9
--------	--	-------	----	----	----	---

EGYPT		5,982	1,429	4,553	2,788	1,765
-------	--	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

Table 6

Million US \$

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-82 (Continued)

Recipient, and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid	Total Credits	Grants or Discounts(c)
--------------------------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	------------------------

(EGYPT (Continued))

[Redacted Table Content]						
--------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~



Table 6
Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-82 (Continued)
Million US \$

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Amount of Aid		Grants or Discounts(c)
		Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	

EGYPT (Continued)

--	--	--	--	--

	7	18	18	Reqd
EQUATORIAL GUINEA	25			

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

Table C
Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-82 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid	Million US \$	
					Total	Credits
ETHIOPIA		4,054	24	4,030	1,951	2,079

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

Table 6
Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-82 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Amount of Aid		Total	Credits	Grants or Discounts(c)
			Cash Payments(b)	Total			
GABON		7	..	7	..	7	
GAMBIA		3	..	3	..	3	
GHANA		25(h)	5	20	14	6	
GREECE		85	9	76	76	..	

~~Secret~~

0 2 2

~~Secret~~

Table 6
Communist Military Agreements Concluded With IDCs, 1955-82 (Continued)

Recipient and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid Total	Credits	Grants or Discounts(c)
GRENADA						
GUINEA		204	4	200	139	61
GUINEA BISSAU		43	..	43	22	21

~~Secret~~

0 0 4

Table 6 Billion US \$

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-82 (Continued)

Recipient and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Amount of Aid		
		Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Grants or Credits (c)
<u>GILBIA RISSAI (Continued)</u>				
HAITI		Neq1	Neq1	Neq1
HONDURAS		NA	NA	NA
INDIA		10.226	551	9.675

~~Secret~~

Table 6
 Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-82 (Continued)

MILLION US \$

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid	
				Total	Grants or Discounts(c)

INDIA (Continued)

[Redacted Table Content]					
--------------------------	--	--	--	--	--

INDONESIA	1,147(k)	32	1,115	897	218
-----------	----------	----	-------	-----	-----

~~Secret~~

Table 6
 Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-80 (Continued)
 Recipient and Month and Year Signed Communist Signatory Total Value of Agreements(a) Cash Payments(b) Total Amount of Aid Credits Grants or Discounts(c)

Million US \$

INDONESIA (Continued)

[Redacted]						
------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

IRAN

[Redacted]						
			2,272	312	1,961	1,961

Table 6
Communist Military Agreements Concluded With IDCs, 1955-82 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid Total	Million US \$	
					Credits	Grants or Discounts(c)
IRAN (Continued)						
[Redacted]						
IRAQ						
[Redacted]						
		19,061	8,245	10,817	10,222	595

~~Secret~~

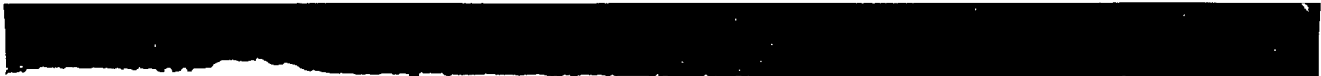
Table 6
Communist Military Agreements: Concluded With LDCs, 1955-82 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Amount of Aid		Credits	Grants of Discounts(c)
			Cash Payments(b)	Total		

IRAQ (Continued)



~~Secret~~



~~Secret~~

Table 6
 Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-82 (Continued)
 Recipient and Month and Year Signed Communist Signatory
 Million US \$
 Total Value of Agreements(a) Cash Payments(b) Amount of Aid Total Credits Grants or Discounts(c)

TIRAQ (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid	Total Credits	Grants or Discounts(c)
[Empty table body]						

~~Secret~~



~~Secret~~

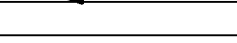


Table 6 Communist Military Agreements: Concluded With LDCs, 1955-82 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid	Million US \$	
					Total	Credits Grants or Discounts(c)

IRAQ (Continued)

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

Table 6
Communist Military Agreement: Concluded With LDCs, 1955-82 (Continued)
Million US \$

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid Total	Credits	Grants or Discounts(c)
-------------------------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	------------------	---------------------	---------	------------------------

IRAQ (Continued)



~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

Table 6
Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-82 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Amount of Aid			
		Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Total Credits	Grants or Discounts(c)

IRAQ (Continued)					
JORDAN		226	226	1	1
KAMPUCHEA		37(1)	..	37	5 32
KENYA					
KUWAIT					
		309	180	129	129

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

Table 6
Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-82 (Continued)

Recipient and Month Communist Signatory
Total Value of Agreements(a) Cash Payments(b) Amount of Aid
Total Credits Grants or Discounts(c)

Million US \$

Recipient and Month Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid Total	Credits	Grants or Discounts(c)
KUWAIT (continued)					
LEBANON	24	5	19	19	..
LIBERIA					
LIBYA	17,883	7,975	9,908	9,908	..

~~Secret~~

0 2 5

~~Secret~~

Table 6 Communist Military Agreements Concluded With IDCs, 1955-82 (Continued) Billion US \$

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid Total	Grants of Credits	Discounts(c)
-------------------------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	------------------	---------------------	-------------------	--------------

LIBYA (Continued)

[Redacted Table Content]						
--------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

Table 6
Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-82 (Continued)

Million US \$

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid	
				Total	Grants or Discounts(c)

LIBYA (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Total	Grants or Discounts(c)
-------------------------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	------------------	-------	------------------------

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

Table 6 Million US \$

Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-82 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid Total	Grants or Discounts(c)
MADAGASCAR		117		116	100
[Redacted]					
MALDIVE ISLANDS					
[Redacted]					
MALI		167	15	152	137
[Redacted]					

~~Secret~~

0 3 8

~~Secret~~

Table 6
 Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-82 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid		Grants or Discounts(c)
				Total	Credits	
MOZAMBIQUE		416	4	412	257	155

NEPAL						
-------	--	--	--	--	--	--

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

Table 6
Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-82 (Continued)

Million US \$

Recipient and Year Signed	Month Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid Total	Credits	Grants or Discounts(c)
<u>NEPAL (Continued)</u>						
[Redacted]						
<u>NICARAGUA</u>						
		168	..	168	41	127
[Redacted]						
<u>NIGERIA</u>						
		236	110	126	126	..
[Redacted]						

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

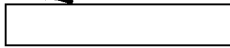
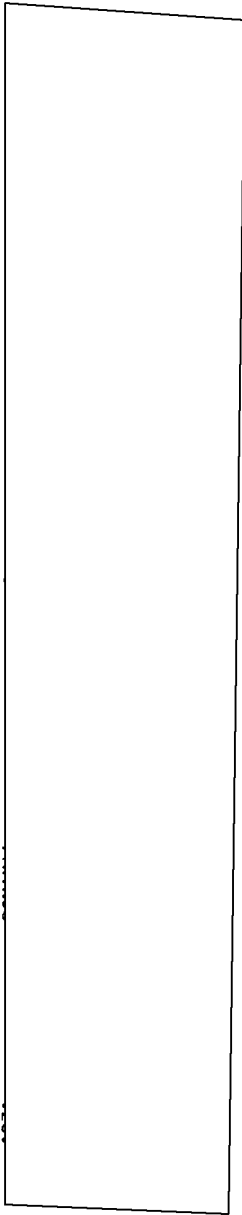


Table 6 Million US \$

Communist Military Agreements. Concluded With LDCs, 1955-82 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid	Total Credits	Grants or Discounts(c)
-------------------------------------	---------------------	------------------------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	------------------------

NIGERIA (Continued)



NORTH YEMEN	1,314(m)	125	1,188	1,080	108	
-------------	----------	-----	-------	-------	-----	--

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

Table 6
Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-82 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid		Grants or Discounts(c)
				Total	Credits	

NORTH YEMEN (Continued)

[Redacted Table Content]						
--------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

OMAN	1	1
------	---	---	----	----	----	----

PAKISTAN	1,099	54	1,045	855	190	
----------	-------	----	-------	-----	-----	--

~~Secret~~



~~Secret~~

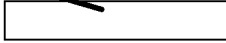


Table 6 Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-82 (Continued)

Recipient and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid	Million US \$	
					Total	Credits or Discounts(c)

PAKISTAN (Continued)

~~Secret~~



~~Secret~~

Table 6
 Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-82 (Continued)
 Recipient and Month and Year Signed

Million US \$

Total Value of Agreements(a)
 Communist Signatory
 Cash Payments(b)
 Amount of Aid
 Total Credits
 Grants or Discounts(c)

PAKISTAN (Continued)

--	--	--	--	--

PERU

	1,397	..	1,397	1,397
--	-------	----	-------	-------

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

Table 6 Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-82 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Amount of Aid			Million US \$	
		Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Total Credits	Grants of Discounts(c)	
PHILIPPINES						
RWANDA		9	..	9	..	9
SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE		2	..	2	..	2
SENEGAL		NA	NA	..	..	..
SEYCHELLIS		9	..	9	7	2
SIERRA LIONE		5	Negl	5	..	5

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

Table 6
Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-82 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Amount of Aid		Credits	Grants or Discounts(c)
			Cash Payments(b)	Total		

SIERRA LEONE (Continued)						

SOMALIA						
		466	NA	466	306	160

SOUTH KOREA						
		2	2	..	..	..

SOUTH YEMEN						
		1,181	..	1,181	1,168	13

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

Table 6 Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-82 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid	Million US \$	
					Total	Grants or Discounts(c)

SOUTH YEMEN (Continued)

--	--	--	--	--	--	--

SPAIN	28	28	..	..	..	..
SRI LANKA	36	..	36	Net	36	36

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

Table 6
Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-82 (Continued)

Recipient and Year Signed	Month Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)		Total Amount of Aid	Credits	Grants or Discounts(c)
			Total	Amount of Aid			
SRI LANKA (Continued)							
[Redacted]							
SUDAN							
		213	17	196	149		47
[Redacted]							
SYRIA							
		14,865	2,769	12,096	11,682		414
[Redacted]							

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~



Table 6
 Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-82 (Continued)
 Recipient and Month and Year Signed Communist Signatory
 Total Value of Agreements(a) Cash Payments(b) Amount of Aid Total Credits Grants or Discounts(c)
 Million US \$

SYRIA (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid Total	Credits	Grants or Discounts(c)
[Redacted Table Content]						

~~Secret~~

Table 6
 Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LOCs, 1955-82 (Continued)
 Recipient and Month and Year Signed Communist Signatory
 Total Value of Agreements (a) Cash Payments (b) Total Amount of Aid
 Credits Grants or Discounts (c)
 SYRIA (Continued)

Million US \$

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements (a)	Cash Payments (b)	Total Amount of Aid Credits	Grants or Discounts (c)
[Redacted Table Content]					

~~Secret~~

Table 6
Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-82 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid Total	Million US \$	
					Credits	Grants or Discounts(c)

SYRIA (Continued)

--	--	--	--	--	--	--

TANZANIA

		551	4	547	459	88
--	--	-----	---	-----	-----	----

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

Table 6 Communist Military Agreements: Concluded With LDCs, 1955-82 (Continued)

Recipient and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid	Grants or Discounts(c)
TUNISIA		31	..	31	10 21
TURKEY		7	..	7	7
UGANDA		157	Neg1	157	118 39
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES		?	?

Recipient and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid	Grants or Discounts(c)
TUNISIA		31	..	31	10 21
TURKEY		7	..	7	7
UGANDA		157	Neg1	157	118 39
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES		?	?

~~Secret~~

Table 6
Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-82 (Continued)
Million US \$

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid Total	Credits	Grants or Discounts(c)
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES (Continued)						
[Redacted]						
ZAMBIA						
		324	7	317	303	14

~~Secret~~

Table 6 Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-82 (Continued)

Recipient and Month and Year Signed	Communist Signatory	Million US \$			
		Total Value of Agreements(a)	Cash Payments(b)	Amount of Aid	Grants or Discounts(c)
ZAMBIA (CONTINUED)					
		15	..	15	NA
ZIMBABWE					

a. When actual agreement values are not reported, minimum totals are derived by costing (at current US dollar list prices) the equipment ordered under the agreement; where equipment details are lacking, agreement estimates are based on available information on the magnitude of the contract. The estimated value does not include credits for construction of military installations and airfields, which in some cases may be carried under economic assistance arrangements. The values for most agreements signed after 1971 have been revised periodically to reflect new price and volume information, and the changed dollar value of foreign denominated trade currencies. Because of rounding, components may not add to totals shown.

b. Cash payments include downpayments required at contract signing or cash for commercial sales. These numbers are minimum estimates. Since October 1973, a large portion of middle eastern arms supplies are being financed by Arab oil producers.

c. Discounts are listed as the equivalent of grant aid, often estimated.

d. Afghanistan has also received credits valued at nearly \$24 million from the USSR for the construction of airfields.

e. Minimum estimate.

Table 6
Communist Military Agreements Concluded With LDCs, 1955-82 (Continued)

[Redacted]

g. Excluding \$8 million in Soviet aid that is not expected to be drawn by Cyprus, h. China also received credit, valued at \$13 million for construction of an ammunition plant and an airfield from Czechoslovakia and the USSR, respectively. i. Agreement for MIG-21 F1 production in India is dated at the time a license for manufacture was issued. The credit portion covers license and imports of jigs, tools, and fixtures; the downpayment portion covers imports of aircraft components and raw materials for assembly and production. The value of agreement for production of A6011 air-to-air missiles has not been ascertained.

j. Agreement for MIG-21 M production in India is dated at the time a license for manufacture was issued.

[Redacted]

k. Excludes more than \$9 million worth of Chinese ground forces ordnance and other military equipment received by Kampuchea from December 1966 to July 1969 as a fee for handling transshipment of arms to the North Vietnamese through Sihanoukville. Kampuchea also received economic aid of \$1.3 million from Czechoslovakia for the construction of an ammunition plant.

l. North Yemen also received \$5 million from the USSR for the construction of an airfield.

This table is [Redacted]

~~Secret~~

Million US \$

Table 7
USSR: Military Agreements with LDCs (a)

Recipient	1955-72	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	Total
TOTAL	10,289											78,477
NORTH AFRICA	479											20,148
ALGERIA	345											4,945
LIBYA	121											15,129
MOROCCO	13											74
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	304											7,475
ANGOLA	..											782
BENIN	..											183
BOTSWANA	..											38
BURUNDI	..											Neg1
CAMEROON	Neg1											62
CAPE VERDE	Neg1											3
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC	..											7
CHAD	..											126
CONGO	..											25
EQUATORIAL GUINEA	10											3,942
ETHIOPIA	2											Neg1
GAMBIA	6											10
GHANA	..											189
GUINEA	10											75
GUINEA BISSAU	26											Neg1
KENYA	..											110
MADAGASCAR	..											161
MALI	..											318
MOZAMBIQUE	..											218
NIGERIA	26											2
SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE	..											3
SEYCHELLES	..											402
SIFERRA LEONE	..											100
SOMALIA	Neg1											340
SUDAN	106											144
TANZANIA	93											251
UGANDA	2											
ZAMBIA	12											
ZAMBIA	1											

~~Secret~~

U N P

Table 7
USSR: Military Agreements with LDCs (a) (Continued)

Recipient	Million US \$										Total	
	1955-72	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981		1982
EAST ASIA	890											890
BURMA	Neg1											878
INDONESIA	878											12
KAMPUCHEA	12											
EUROPE	..											28
SPAIN	..											28
LATIN AMERICA	..											1,535
COLOMBIA	..											1
GUATEMALA	..											1
NICARAGUA	..											137
PERU	..											1,396
MIDDLE EAST	6,511											35,464
CYPRUS	18											18
EGYPT	3,208											4,141
GREECE	1											1
IRAN	576											1,955
IRAQ	1,344											12,890
JORDAN	..											226
KUWAIT	..											309
LEBANON	12											12
NORTH YEMEN	78											982
SOUTH YEMEN	77											1,157
SYRIA	1,190											13,766
TURKEY	7											7
SOUTH ASIA	2,105											12,937
AFGHANISTAN	455											2,887
BANGLADESH	50											75
INDIA	1,572											9,912
MALDIVE ISLANDS	Neg1											Neg1
NEPAL	Neg1											2
PAKISTAN	26											48
SRI LANKA	2											13

a. Because of rounding, components may not add to totals shown.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Secret

Recipient	Million US										Total	
	1955-72	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981		1982
TOTAL	1,268											9,357
NORTH AFRICA	59											2,637
ALGERIA	5											108
LIBYA	34											2,449
MAURITANIA	20											73
MOROCCO												
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	38											686
ANGOLA												222
BENIN												1
BURUNDI												2
CAMEROON												NA
CONGO	1											4
ETHIOPIA												109
GABON												NA
GHANA	2											14
GUINEA	1											4
GUINEA BISSAU												4
MADAGASCAR												1
MOZAMBIQUE												5
NIGERIA	13											123
SENEGAL												22
SIERRA LEONE												NA
SOMALIA												Neg1
SUDAN	11											16
TANZANIA	5											18
UGANDA	5											93
ZAIRE												11
ZAMBIA												Neg1
EAST ASIA	219											223
BURMA	1											1
INDONESIA	216											217
KAMPUCHEA	2											2
PHILIPPINES												1
SOUTH KOREA												2

Secret

Table 8

Eastern Europe: Military Agreements with LDCs (a) (Continued)

Recipient	Million US \$										Total	
	1955-72	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981		1982
LATIN AMERICA												39
ARGENTINA												NA
COLOMBIA												7
HAITI												Neg 1
HONDURAS												NA
NICARAGUA												31
PERU												1
MIDDLE EAST												5,335
CYPRUS												34
EGYPT												929
GREECE												84
IRAN												260
IRAQ												2,621
KUWAIT												NA
LEBANON												12
NORTH YEMEN												329
SOUTH YEMEN												211
SYRIA												1,010
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES												2
SOUTH ASIA												439
AFGHANISTAN												90
BANGLADESH												314
INDIA												35
PAKISTAN												

a. Because of rounding, components may not add to totals shown.

This table is

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

Million US \$

Table 9 China: Military Agreements with LDCs (a)

Recipient	1955-72	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	Total
TOTAL	489											6,643
NORTH AFRICA	12											349
ALGERIA	12											12
LIBYA	..											305
MOROCCO	..											1
TUNISIA	..											31
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	87											533
BOTSWANA	..											1
BURUNDI	..	2										2
CAMEROON	..											7
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC	..											5
CHAD	..											5
GONGO	..	4										10
EQUATORIAL GUINEA	..	Neg 1										Neg 1
ETHIOPIA	..											10
GABON	..											3
GAMBIA	..											7
GHANA	..	1										3
GUINEA	..	8										11
LIBERIA	..											1
MADAGASCAR	..											Neg 1
MALI	..	Neg 1										2
MOZAMBIQUE	..											6
RWANDA	..											5
SEYCHELLES	..											9
SIERRA LEONE	..	3										1
SOMALIA	..	1										3
SUDAN	..	8										48
TANZANIA	..	56										95
TOGO	..											118
UGANDA	..	Neg 1										4
ZAIRE	..	4										2
ZAMBIA	..											63
ZIMBABWE	..											32
												15

~~Secret~~

Table 9
China: Military Agreements with LDCs (a) (Continued)

Million US \$

Recipient	1955-72	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	Total
EAST ASIA	44											76
BURMA	..											Neg1
INDONESIA	21											52
KAMPUCHEA	23											23
THAILAND	..											1
MIDDLE EAST	3											4,582
EGYPT	..											912
IRAQ	..											57
JORDAN	Neg1											3,550
NORTH YEMEN	..											1
OMAN	..											2
SOUTH YEMEN	..											1
SYRIA	Neg1	2										Neg1
SOUTH ASIA	343											1,183
BANGLADESH	..											138
NEPAL	..											6
PAKISTAN	335											1,016
SRI LANKA	8											23

a. Because of rounding, components may not add to totals shown.

This table is [redacted]

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

Table 10
USSR: Major Military Equipment
Delivered to LDCs, 1982

	Land Equipment				
	Tanks	Other Armored Vehicles	Anti-aircraft Guns ^a	Field Artillery, Mortars ^b	Battlefield Rocket Launchers ^c
Total	858	1,252	274	803	2

^a 14.5 mm and larger.

^b 82 mm and larger.

^c Includes Scud and FROG mobile systems.

^d Includes SA-2, 3, 8, and 9 systems; excludes SA-7 hand-held launchers.

^e Possibly refurbished aircraft.

This table is

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

Number of units

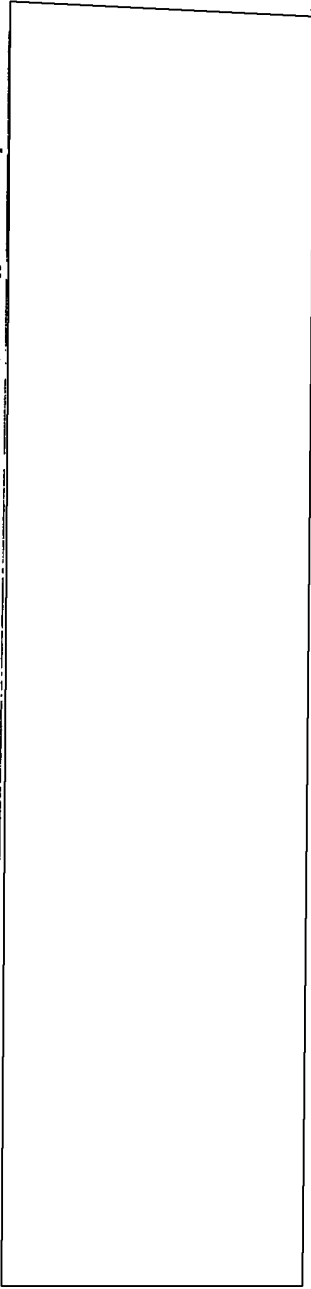
Naval				Aircraft				Surface-to-Air
Missile Attack Patrol Craft	Large Surface Combatants	Submarines	Auxiliary, Other	Jet Fighters, Trainers	Bombers	Helicopters	Transports	Missile Systems SAM Launchers ^d
17	2	1	3	313	2	159	14	229

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

Table 11
Other Communist Countries:
Major Military Equipment Delivered to LDCs, 1982

Supplier China and North Korea	Land Equipment				Naval		Aircraft (Jet Fighters, Trainers)	Surface-to-Air Missile System SAM Battalions
	Tanks	Other Armored Vehicles	Anti- aircraft Guns ^a	Field Artillery, Mortars ^b	Patrol Boats	Submarines			Auxiliary, Other
	208	7	1,762	546	8	2	15	1
Total								



~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

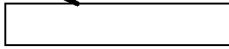
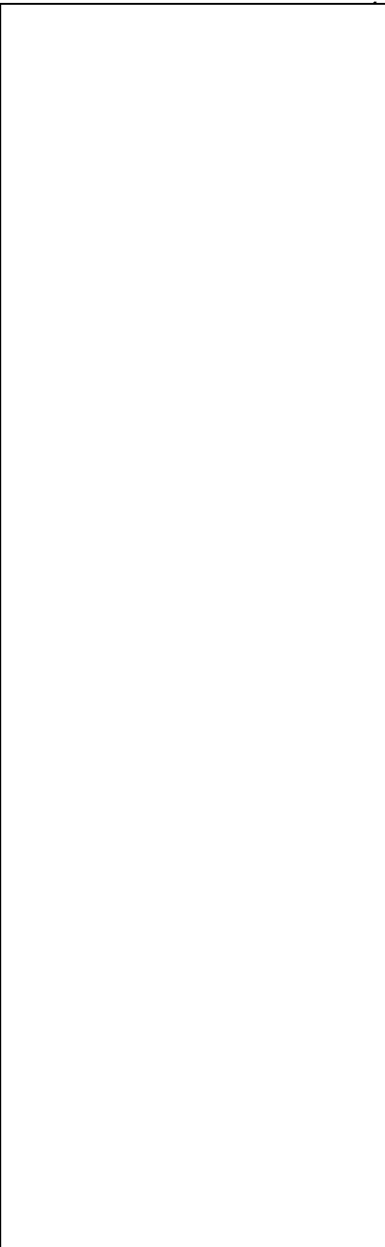


Table 11 (continued) Number of units

Supplier	Land Equipment			Naval		Aircraft		
	Tanks	Other Armored Vehicles	Anti-aircraft Guns ^a	Field Artillery, Mortars ^b	Patrol Boats	Auxiliary, Other	Jet Fighters, Trainers	Transports
Eastern Europe and Yugoslavia	190	135	502	120	7	1	94	2
Total								



^b 82 mm and larger.
^c Refers to North Korean deliveries.
^d Refers to Yugoslav deliveries.

This table is

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

Table 12
Communist Military Technicians
in LDCs, 1982

*Number of persons **

	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	Cuba	China	North Korea	Yugoslavia
Total	58,975-66,175	17,450	2,630	37,655-44,855	395	745	100
Africa	46,730-53,930	7,940	2,065	35,650-42,850	280	695	100
North Africa	4,740	3,500	815	NA	..	325	100
Algeria	1,590	1,500	15	..	..	75	..
Libya	3,150	2,000	800	NA	..	250	100
Sub-Saharan Africa	41,990-49,190	4,440	1,250	35,650-42,850	280	370	..
Angola	26,700-31,700	1,200	500	25,000-30,000	..	..	..
Benin	85	20	20	20	..	25	..
Botswana	5	5	..	..	..	..	..
Burundi	35	20	10	..	..	5	..
Cameroon	30	..	..	..	30	..	..
Cape Verde	20	20	NA	NA	..	..	..
Congo	810	60	50	700	..	..	..
Equatorial Guinea	15	15	..	NA	..	..	..
Ethiopia	11,300-13,300	1,700	600	9,000-11,000	..	..	..
Guinea	65	50	..	15	..	..	..
Guinea-Bissau	115	50	15	50	..	..	..
Madagascar	235	160	..	NA	..	75	..
Mali	150	150	NA	..	..	..	..
Mozambique	1,605-1,805	800	..	800-1,000	..	5	..
Nigeria	10	5	5	..	..	..	..
Rwanda	10	..	..	..	5	5	..
Sao Tome Principe	50	NA	NA	50	..	..	..
Seychelles	10	5	..	5	..	..	..
Sierra Leone	10	..	..	10	..	..	..
Somalia	5	..	..	..	5	..	..
Sudan	60	..	..	..	60	..	..
Tanzania	175	120	..	NA	55	..	..
Uganda	100	..	..	..	..	100	..
Zaire	125	..	..	..	125	..	..
Zambia	130	60	50	..	..	20	..
Zimbabwe	135	..	..	..	..	135	..

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

Table 12
Communist Military Technicians
in LDCs, 1982 (continued)

Number of persons^a

	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	Cuba	China	North Korea	Yugoslavia
Latin America	2,245	225	15	2,005	..	..	..
Grenada	NA	..	..	NA	..	..	..
Guyana	5	..	..	5	..	..	..
Nicaragua	2,090	75	15	2,000	..	..	..
Peru	150	150	..	..	..	..	..
Suriname	NA	..	..	NA	..	..	..
Middle East	7,585	6,935	550	..	50	50	..
Egypt	15	..	..	..	15	..	..
Iran	300	200	50	NA	..	50	..
Iraq	1,135	1,000	100	..	35 ^b	..	..
Jordan	35	35	..	..	..	..	..
North Yemen	1,200	1,200	..	..	..	..	..
South Yemen	1,100	1,000	100	..	..	..	..
Syria	3,800	3,500	300	..	..	..	..
South Asia	2,415	2,350	NA	..	65	..	..
Afghanistan	2,000	2,000	NA	..	..	..	..
Bangladesh	20	..	..	..	20	..	..
India	350	350	NA	..	..	..	..
Pakistan	NA	..	..	..	NA	..	..
Sri Lanka	45	..	..	..	45	..	..

^a Minimum estimate of the number of persons present for a period of one month or more.

^b Arrived in Jordan in early December 1982 to assemble F-7 Chinese aircraft for delivery to Iraq.

This table is

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

Table 13
Communist Training of LDC Military Personnel
in Communist Countries, 1955-82^a

Number of persons

	1955-82				1982			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
Total	66,135	53,375	9,405	3,355	5,055	3,430	1,555	70
Africa	24,730	17,995	3,860	2,875	3,565	2,215	1,310	40
North Africa	7,545	5,460	2,070	15	3,000	1,800	1,200	..
Algeria	2,870	2,395	460	15	460	200	260	..
Libya	4,530	2,990	1,540	..	2,540	1,600	940	..
Morocco	145	75	70	..	..	..	..	..
Sub-Saharan Africa	17,185	12,535	1,790	2,860	565	415	110	40
Angola	305	300	5	..	125	125	NA	..
Benin	120	120	NA	..	NA	NA	..	..
Botswana	35	25	..	10	..	..	..	..
Burundi	105	105	..	..	30	30	..	..
Cameroon	125	..	..	125	..	..	..	..
Cape Verde	160	160	..	..	NA	NA	..	..
Chad	170	145	25	..	..	..	..	..
Congo	1,045	505	125	415	NA	..	NA	..
Equatorial Guinea	200	200	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ethiopia	2,120	1,660	520	..	25	25	..	..
Gabon	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..
Ghana	180	180	..	..	..	..	..	..
Guinea	1,385	920	105	360	20	20	NA	..
Guinea-Bissau	140	140	..	..	..	..	..	..
Liberia	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
Madagascar	285	165	120	..	30	30	NA	..
Mali	705	645	10	50	160	160	..	..
Mozambique	580	400	130	50	..	..	..	..
Nigeria	835	800	35	..	NA	NA	..	..
Seychelles	10	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sierra Leone	150	..	..	150	..	..	..	..
Somalia	2,635	2,395	210	30	..	..	..	..
Sudan	610	330	20	260	20	..	..	20
Tanzania	3,185	2,110	50	1,025	25	25	NA	..
Togo	55	..	..	55	..	..	..	..
Uganda	990	790	200	..	..	..	..	..
Zaire	250	..	NA	250	NA	..	..	NA
Zambia	685	490	135	60	25	NA	25	..
Zimbabwe	105	..	85	20	105	..	85	20

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

Table 13
Communist Training of LDC Military Personnel
in Communist Countries, 1955-82 * (continued)

Number of persons

	1955-82				1982			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
East Asia	9,300	7,590	1,710	..	..	..	..	..
Indonesia	9,270	7,560	1,710	..	..	..	..	..
Kampuchea	30	30	..	..	..	..	..	..
Latin America	1,085	840	245	..	35	35	NA	..
Nicaragua	260	15	245	..	NA	NA	NA	..
Peru	825	825	..	..	35	35	..	..
Middle East	22,030	19,145	2,845	40	1,260	1,000	240	20
Egypt	6,255	5,665	590	..	..	..	..	..
Iran	445	315	130	..	50	..	50	..
Iraq	4,610	3,810	780	20	200	100	80	20
Lebanon	20	..	..	20	..	..	..	..
North Yemen	3,660	3,660	..	..	600	600	..	..
South Yemen	1,225	1,195	30	..	110	100	10	..
Syria	5,815	4,500	1,315	..	300	200	100	..
South Asia	8,990	7,805	745	440	195	180	5	10
Afghanistan	5,730	5,075	655	..	150	150	..	..
Bangladesh	485	445	..	40	NA	..	..	NA
India	2,320	2,230	90	..	35	30	5	..
Pakistan	440	45	NA	395	10	..	..	10
Sri Lanka	15	10	..	5	..	..	..	..

* Data refer to the minimum number of persons departing for training. Numbers are rounded to the nearest 5.

This table is

~~Secret~~

Table 14
Communist Economic Aid Extended to LDCs, 1982

Million US \$

	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe					China		
			Bulgaria	Czechoslovakia	East Germany	Hungary	Poland		Romania	
TOTAL(a)	1,500.5	882.6	576.8	52.3	11.0	108.4	125.1	..	280.0	41.1
NORTH AFRICA	0.3	0.3	(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
LIBYA	(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MAURITANIA	0.3	0.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	757.1	634.2	112.9	10.3	..	32.5	70.1	..	..	10.0
ANGOLA	400.0	400.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
EQUATORIAL GUINEA	2.0	2.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ETHIOPIA	170.0	170.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
GHANA	11.0	10.5	0.5	0.3	..	0.1	0.1	..	..	..
GUINEA BISSAU	30.0	15.1	20.0	..	..	20.0	..	..	..	30.0
MADAGASCAR	15.1	15.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MALI	6.2	6.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MOZAMBIQUE	20.5	20.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NIGERIA	14.6	4.6	10.0	..	..	10.0	..	..	..	..
SUDAN	70.0	..	70.0	..	..	..	70.0	..	..	..
TANZANIA	(b)	..	(b)	..	..	..	..	..	(b)	..
ZIMBABWE	15.3	5.3	10.0	10.0	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2.4	..	2.4	..	..	2.4	..	..	..	..
LATIN AMERICA	275.1	173.1	100.9	42.0	11.0	42.9	5.0	..	..	1.1
GUAYANA	27.0	10.5	16.5	0.1	..	16.4	..	..	..	..
NICARAGUA	1.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.1
	247.0	162.6	84.4	41.9	11.0	26.5	5.0	..	..	..
MIDDLE EAST	83.0	..	83.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
EGYPT	83.0	..	83.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
IRAQ	(b)	..	(b)	..	..	..	..	..	(b)	..
JORDAN	(b)	..	(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

Million US \$

Table 14
Communist Economic Aid Extended to LDCs, 1982 (Continued)

	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe						China
			Bulgaria	Czecho-slovakia	East Germany	Hungary	Poland	Romania	
SOUTH ASIA	385.0	75.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0
AFGHANISTAN	75.0	75.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BANGLADESH	280.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	280.0
NEPAL	30.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

a. Additional credits totaling \$439.8 million were provided by other Communist countries as follows:

Million US \$

	Cuba	North Korea	Yugoslavia
TOTAL	146.8	13.0	280.0
Central African Republic	..	10.0	..
Congo	5.0	..	..
Costa Rica	0.8	..	..
Ethiopia	..	..	50.0
Ghana	8.0	..	..
Grenada	0.2	NA	..
Guinea	1.5	2.0	10.0
Mali	0.3	..	..
Nepal	..	NA	..
Nicaragua	130.0	..	..
Peru	..	..	195.0
Philippines	1.0	..	..
Rwanda	..	1.0	..
Seychelles	NA	..	..
Zambia	..	..	25.0

b. An economic and technical agreement was signed which calls for long-term economic cooperation without identifying specific projects or the value of assistance to be provided.

This table is

Secret

Table 15
Communist Economic Credits and Grants to LDCs:
Extensions and Drawings, 1954-82(a)

	Million US \$							
	Extended			Drawn				
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe		
TOTAL	41,500.6	23,335.6	12,576.1	5,588.9	19,569.6	11,105.3	4,809.1	3,655.2
NORTH AFRICA	4,858.8	3,299.3	1,228.8	330.7	1,230.4	559.7	415.7	255.0
ALGERIA	1,963.7	1,097.4	778.3	92.0	790.2	428.4	301.7	64.8
MAURITANIA	104.5	7.8	10.0	86.7	53.6	5.9	57.7	57.7
MOROCCO	2,366.9	2,098.0	213.9	55.0	173.0	69.5	58.0	47.5
TUNISIA	423.7	96.1	230.6	97.0	200.9	59.9	56.0	85.0
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	8,494.1	3,530.4	2,123.3	2,840.4	3,845.8	1,402.3	594.4	1,849.1
ANGOLA	536.2	437.7	98.5	NA	51.5	32.0	19.5	..
BENIN	53.5	9.5	..	44.0	20.2	2.2	..	18.2
BOTSWANA	16.6	..	..	16.6	9.1	..	..	9.1
BURUNDI	58.1	..	0.1	58.0	37.5	..	0.1	37.4
CAMEROON	111.4	8.0	..	103.4	100.5	6.3	..	94.2
CAPE VERDE	26.2	2.7	6.6	16.9	8.2	2.7	3.6	1.9
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC	17.5	3.3	..	14.2	10.4	3.3	..	7.1
CHAD	72.6	5.0	..	67.6	10.8	2.9	..	7.9
COMORO ISLANDS	NA	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..
CONGO	217.2	46.0	59.6	111.6	157.8	26.6	52.3	78.9
DJIBOUTI	30.2	..	..	30.0	..	..	..	..
EQUATORIAL GUINEA	1,174.8	3.1	..	27.1	26.2	1.1	..	25.1
ETHIOPIA	26.7	646.5	389.7	138.5	566.4	431.3	70.6	64.5
GABON	27.0	..	1.7	25.0	13.9	..	1.7	12.2
GAMBIA	294.9	0.2	..	26.8	13.2	0.2	..	13.0
GUINEA	509.2	103.8	187.1	42.0	114.9	34.6	48.7	31.6
GUINEA BISSAU	50.7	235.8	129.9	143.5	364.3	218.2	55.8	90.3
IVORY COAST	NA	26.6	7.5	16.6	27.8	16.7	5.0	6.1
KENYA	113.0	48.7	..	64.3	7.3	4.3	..	3.0
LIBERIA	23.1	0.1	..	23.0	5.5	0.1	..	5.4
MADAGASCAR	203.5	76.5	37.6	89.4	90.9	15.4	1.2	78.3
MALI	269.4	119.9	22.6	126.9	224.1	97.7	15.1	111.2
MAURITIUS	40.2	5.0	..	35.2	3.1	1.5	..	1.2
MOZAMBIQUE	399.5	178.1	157.2	138.6	138.6	39.1	82.0	17.5
NIGER	54.6	2.3	..	52.3	21.6	2.3	..	19.3

Secret

Secret

Table 15
 Communist Economic Credits and Grants to LDCs:
 Extensions and Drawings, 1954-82(a) (Continued)

MILLION US \$

	Extended				Drawn			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Europe	China
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA (Continued)								
NIGERIA	1,658.7	1,207.2	451.5	56.5	382.7	270.7	112.0	24.9
RWANDA	57.5	1.0	5.0	18.3	25.9	1.0	..	2.1
SAO TOME PRINCIPE	23.3	NA	35.0	51.9	53.3	8.1	11.0	34.2
SENEGAL	92.0	8.1	..	3.5	60.5	..	..	3.0
SEYCHELLES	3.5	..	..	61.2	3.3	..	..	..
SIERRA LEONE	90.7	29.5	10.9	164.5	248.7	101.0	10.7	57.2
SOMALIA	339.9	164.5	268.8	138.9	176.0	31.5	69.6	137.0
SUDAN	472.5	64.8	87.4	368.5	351.0	18.5	24.7	307.8
TANZANIA	499.7	43.8	..	45.5	32.0	..	..	32.0
TOGO	45.5	..	..	41.5	23.5	15.1	1.3	7.1
UGANDA	89.2	23.9	23.8	51.0	20.2	2.6	..	17.6
UPPER VOLTA	56.8	5.8	..	137.6	84.5	..	..	84.5
ZAIRE	137.6	..	..	337.9	352.2	12.2	7.1	332.9
ZAMBIA	525.2	20.9	166.4	337.9	352.2	12.2	7.1	332.9
ZIMBABWE	42.9	..	16.4	26.5	2.4	..	2.4	..
EAST ASIA								
BURMA	1,265.9	260.8	667.0	338.1	669.8	150.6	282.5	236.7
INDONESIA	401.9	16.4	213.1	172.4	190.0	16.4	58.1	115.5
KAMPUCHEA(b)	628.1	213.8	367.1	47.2	343.1	116.3	179.6	47.2
LAOS(b)	134.5	24.9	17.3	92.3	90.9	15.7	5.8	69.4
PHILIPPINES	35.9	5.7	4.0	26.2	10.8	2.2	4.0	4.6
THAILAND	65.5	..	65.5	NA	35.0	..	..	..
WESTERN SAMOA	NA	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..
EUROPE	45.0	..	..	45.0	45.0	..	..	45.0
MALTA	45.0	..	..	45.0	45.0	..	..	45.0

Table 15
 Communist Economic Credits and Grants to LDCs:
 Extensions and Drawings, 1954-82(a) (Continued)

	Extended			Drawn			Million US \$		
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	
LATIN AMERICA	4,087.4	1,598.5	2,332.1	156.8	1,050.3	438.4	563.3	48.6	
ARGENTINA	522.1	226.8	298.3	..	236.0	142.4	93.6	..	
BOLIVIA	177.2	100.3	76.9	..	90.1	59.6	30.5	..	
BRAZIL	923.6	143.0	780.6	..	228.3	88.5	139.8	..	
CHILE	447.7	238.0	144.7	65.0	81.2	15.5	45.7	20.0	
COLOMBIA	296.9	215.9	81.0	..	17.0	19.5	7.5	..	
COSTA RICA	27.0	15.0	12.0	..	8.5	6.0	2.5	..	
ECUADOR	54.4	35.4	19.0	..	15.4	0.4	15.0	..	
GRENADA	37.0	12.5	24.5	..	10.0	4.1	5.9	..	
GUYANA	74.9	NA	36.5	38.4	32.4	..	16.7	15.7	
JAMAICA	327.4	30.0	286.0	11.4	30.9	..	19.5	11.4	
MEXICO	47.0	NA	47.0	..	4.5	..	4.5	..	
NICARAGUA	473.3	246.2	227.1	..	108.3	43.9	64.4	..	
PANAMA	4.0	..	4.0	..	3.0	..	3.0	..	
PERU	570.9	275.5	253.1	42.0	119.8	21.1	94.2	1.5	
URUGUAY	91.3	59.9	31.4	..	64.9	44.4	20.5	..	
VENEZUELA	10.0	NA	10.0	..	..	..	..	..
MIDDLE EAST	13,037.5	7,927.3	4,576.8	533.4	6,797.0	4,173.0	2,282.4	341.6	
CYPRUS	24.0	14.0	10.0	..	1.0	..	1.0	..	
EGYPT	2,939.4	1,438.8	1,307.8	192.8	1,905.5	1,160.7	646.5	98.3	
GREECE	7.7	7.7	NA	..	7.7	7.7	..	..
IRAQ	1,850.2	1,164.2	686.0	..	1,247.1	926.2	320.9	..	
IRAQ	1,242.0	703.7	493.3	45.0	989.8	619.8	362.0	8.0	
JORDAN	31.0	31.0	NA	..	5.5	5.5	..	..
LEBANON	9.2	..	9.2	..	9.2	..	9.2	..	
NORTH YEMEN	365.1	197.3	38.1	129.7	245.1	123.8	23.1	98.2	
SOUTH YEMEN	424.7	203.5	124.8	96.4	271.1	138.7	64.8	67.5	
SYRIA	1,991.6	767.9	1,154.2	69.5	1,316.1	539.9	706.7	69.5	
TURKEY	4,152.0	3,399.2	753.4	..	1,798.9	650.7	148.2	..	

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

Table 16
Communist Economic Aid Extended to LDCs, 1954-82

Year	Million US \$							China	
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe						
			Bulgaria	Czecho-slovakia	East Germany	Hungary	Poland	Romania	
TOTAL	41,500.6	23,335.6	12,576.1	2,663.9	2,975.8	1,320.8	1,787.8	3,071.7	5,588.9
1954-72	15,948.1	8,541.4	338.5	1,162.0	534.3	497.5	760.9	1,070.9	3,042.6
1973	1,962.3	734.3	17.6	266.0	..	5.1	227.2	112.0	600.1
1974	1,935.6	815.5	100.4	137.9	34.6	110.0	100.0	355.7	281.5
1975	2,912.1	1,956.1	0.4	8.9	226.6	109.8	6.1	193.8	410.4
1976	2,046.3	1,030.1	5.0	274.3	221.8	21.0	47.3	266.2	180.6
1977	1,109.9	434.2	21.3	50.0	277.4	58.0	32.7	162.2	209.5
1978	4,804.8	3,002.3	56.0	254.7	964.7	112.9	53.1	122.2	219.3
1979	4,117.0	3,346.6	111.7	114.7	91.1	250.0	52.0	330.9	401.6
1980	3,848.1	2,071.0	25.5	379.2	112.9	1.0	526.0	250.0	77.4
1981	1,315.9	521.5	27.4	5.2	408.4	30.4	..	280.0	41.1
1982	1,500.5	882.6	52.3	11.0	108.4	123.1	..	280.0	41.1

This table is [redacted]

~~Secret~~

SECRET

Million US

Table 17
USSR: Economic Aid Extended to LDCs

Recipient	1954-72	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	Total
TOTAL	8,541.4	734.3	815.5	1,956.1	1,030.1	434.2	3,002.3	3,346.6	2,071.0	521.5	882.6	23,335.6
NORTH AFRICA	545.8	6.0	0.4	NA	365.8	..	2,000.0	16.0	315.6	50.0	0.3	3,299.3
ALGERIA	426.4	..	..	NA	290.0	..	..	16.0	315.0	50.0	..	1,097.0
MAURITANIA	1.1	6.0	0.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.3	7.8
MOROCCO	98.0	..	..	..	..	..	2,000.0	..	..	..	..	2,098.0
TUNISIA	20.3	..	..	..	75.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	96.1
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	798.1	34.5	52.8	119.3	83.2	63.4	13.2	1,295.1	309.9	126.7	634.2	3,530.4
ANGOLA	..	..	..	..	25.5	10.5	1.6	0.1	..	..	400.0	437.7
BENIN	..	..	5.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.2	..	9.5
CAMEROON	7.8	..	0.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8.0
CAPE VERDE	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.5	NA	..	0.2	..	2.7
GENERAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC	2.8	..	0.4	..	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.3
GUINEA	2.2	0.9	1.0	0.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0
GUINEA BISSAU	13.9	4.4	..	27.6	..	..	..	..	0.1	NA	..	46.0
LIQUATORIAL GUINEA	1.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.1
ETHIOPIA	101.8	..	0.7	1.9	..	25.0	1.9	91.3	188.8	63.2	170.0	646.6
GAMBIA	..	..	0.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.2
GHANA	93.0	..	..	..	..	1.0	..	..	..	1.3	10.5	105.8
GUINEA	199.7	26.5	2.0	3.5	..	0.8	..	..	3.3	..	..	235.8
GUINEA BISSAU	..	..	..	0.5	10.6	..	..	..	..	0.4	15.1	26.6
KENYA	48.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48.7
LIBERIA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.1	..	..	0.1
MADAGASCAR	..	..	13.4	..	1.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	14.4
MAI	77.0	..	11.8	..	..	2.1	1.0	0.7	..	6.2	20.5	119.0
MAURITIUS	5.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0
MOZAMBIQUE	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NIGER	..	0.9	1.2	16.0	42.5	5.0	..	..	67.0	40.0	4.6	178.3
NIGERIA	7.2	..	..	..	..	..	0.2	1,200.0	..	..	..	1,207.2
RWANDA	..	0.5	0.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0
SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE	..	..	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA
SENEGAL	6.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6.7
SIERRA LEONE	28.0	0.4	0.5	..	..	0.5	..	..	..	1.5	..	29.5
SOMALIA	87.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	87.8
SUDAN	64.8	..	10.6	62.6	3.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	164.9
TANZANIA	20.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20.0
UGANDA	15.6	..	..	8.3	..	18.5	..	..	..	..	5.3	43.8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23.0

SECRET

Table 17 USSR: Economic Aid Extended to LDCs (Continued)

Recipient	1954-72	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	Total
MILLION US \$												
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA (Continued)												
UPPER VOLTA	3.2	0.9	1.6	..	..	..	0.1	..	..	5.7	..	5.8
ZAMBIA	11.8	..	3.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20.9
EAST ASIA												
BRUNDA	159.1	1.0	100.0	0.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	260.8
INDONESIA	113.8	..	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16.4
KAMPUCHEA	24.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	213.8
LAOS	5.0	..	..	0.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.7
LATIN AMERICA												
ARGENTINA	408.5	..	215.8	258.5	72.0	30.0	15.0	..	251.0	174.6	173.1	1,598.4
BOLIVIA	44.3	..	175.0	..	..	..	7.5	..	..	..	..	226.8
BRAZIL	28.3	..	..	..	72.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.3
CHILE	34.5	..	..	53.5	..	..	..	..	..	55.0	..	143.0
COLOMBIA	238.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	238.0
COSTA RICA	21.5	..	8.4	205.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	215.0
CUBADOR	15.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0
ECUADOR	0.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0	..	..	32.6
GUAYANA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5
JAMAICA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA
MEXICO	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0
PARAGUAY	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA
PERU	25.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	216.2
URUGUAY	20.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	275.1
VENEZUELA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	59.0
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA
MIDDLE EAST												
CYPRUS	3,580.0	189.4	202.3	1,047.3	504.8	..	744.8	1,600.0	..	54.7	..	7,927.3
EGYPT	1,418.8	..	20.0	14.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14.0
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,438.8

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

SECRET

Table 17 USSR: Economic Aid Extended to LDCs (Continued)

Recipient	Million US												
	1954-72	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	Total	
MIDDLE EAST (Continued)													
GREECE	7.7	187.6	..	376.0	..	..	..	NA	..	..	..	7.7
IRAQ	600.6	..	..	150.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,160.2
JORDAN	553.7	..	..	31.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,103.7
NORTH YEMEN	98.4	0.9	5.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	104.3
SOUTH YEMEN	54.0	0.9	34.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	89.2
SYRIA	317.6	..	103.0	7.3	23.8	..	90.5	..	..	54.7	..	127.3
TURKEY	529.2	..	..	650.0	300.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	203.5
						620.0	1,600.0	..	..	..	..	767.9
												3,399.2	
SOUTH ASIA													
AFGHANISTAN*	3,049.9	503.4	244.2	530.3	4.3	340.8	222.3	435.5	1,195.1	119.5	75.0	6,719.3	
BANGLADESH	823.2	14.2	..	425.0	..	..	11.3	435.4	395.1	27.3	75.0	2,195.2
INDIA	145.7	81.4	28.2	148.3	..	..	..	..	..	70.2	..	373.2
NIPAL	1,611.8	330.0	..	..	340.0	..	..	..	800.0	..	..	3,043.8
PAKISTAN	20.8	3.0	..	..	4.3	0.8	..	0.1	..	..	..	29.0
SRI LANKA	409.1	71.0	216.0	..	..	..	225.0	..	..	14.0	..	652.1
	39.3	3.8	NA	57.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.1

This table is

Table 18
Eastern Europe: Economic Aid Extended to LDCs

Recipient	1954-72	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	Total
TOTAL	4,364.1	627.9	838.6	545.6	835.6	466.2	1,583.2	645.6	1,375.5	717.0	576.8	12,576.1
NORTH AFRICA	373.6	97.7	10.0	182.5	125.0	35.0	110.0	45.0	..	250.0	..	1,228.8
ALGERIA	244.1	97.7	10.0	182.5	..	..	..	..	..	250.0	..	774.3
MAURITANIA	55.2	..	..	..	25.0	..	86.7	45.0	..	..	..	10.0
MOROCCO	70.3	..	..	..	100.0	35.0	21.3	..	..	..	..	213.9
TUNISIA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	230.6
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	4,063	50.0	106.3	63.3	99.5	112.5	597.0	178.6	282.0	114.9	112.9	2,123.3
ANGOLA	..	..	..	..	22.5	NA	76.0	..	..	..	..	98.5
BENIN	..	..	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA
BURUNDI	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.1
CAPE VERDE	..	..	..	..	5.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	6.0
CONGO	7.6	30.0	..	..	..	22.0	..	..	..	..	..	59.6
ETHIOPIA	17.5	..	..	1.8	..	23.3	317.8	2.2	22.5	4.6	..	369.7
GABON	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.7	..	..	..	..	1.7
GHANA	104.1	..	..	..	..	..	42.5	..	..	..	..	147.1
GUINEA	29.7	..	80.0	..	2.5	..	..	..	..	0.2	..	129.9
GUINEA COAST	..	..	..	..	..	5.0	..	..	..	..	..	7.5
IVORY COAST	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MADAGASCAR	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MALI	22.6	..	..	..	0.2	..	0.2	0.2	37.0	..	..	37.6
MOZAMBIQUE	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NIGERIA	14.0	..	..	27.0	17.7	24.0	2.0	..	1.5	75.0	..	22.6
SAO TOME AND PRINCE	..	..	26.0	..	16.0	..	60.0	86.7	158.8	20.0	..	197.2
SENEGAL	..	..	..	..	..	5.0	..	..	..	..	..	451.5
SOMALIA	..	..	..	..	35.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0
SUDAN	10.7	20.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35.0
TANZANIA	123.6	..	0.3	..	..	0.2	24.4	3.0	..	..	..	10.9
UGANDA	26.5	..	..	..	..	33.0	29.9	21.0	30.0	..	..	268.4
ZAMBIA	..	..	..	..	..	..	22.5	1.3	..	..	..	87.4
ZIMBABWE	50.0	..	..	..	..	..	20.0	64.2	32.2	..	..	213.8
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14.0	..	166.4
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.4	16.4

SECRET

SECRET

~~Secret~~

Million US \$

Table 12
 Eastern Europe: Economic Aid Extended to LDCs (Continued)

Recipient	1954-72	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	Total
EAST ASIA												
BURMA	342.5	..	0.5	34.5	4.5	75.0	140.0	..	80.0	..	..	667.0
INDONESIA	33.1	..	..	..	..	75.0	140.0	..	40.0	..	..	233.1
KAMPUCHIA	292.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	367.1
LAOS	17.3	..	0.5	3.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17.3
PHILIPPINES	..	..	..	31.0	4.5	..	30.0	..	..	..	..	65.5
LATIN AMERICA												
ARGENTINA	577.0	50.7	319.9	155.5	177.3	89.5	245.0	274.0	240.2	102.1	100.9	2,312.1
BOLIVIA	10.4	..	287.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	298.3
BRAZIL	33.4	7.0	..	1.5	5.3	15.0	..	..	14.3	0.4	..	76.9
CHILE	170.6	..	..	150.0	100.0	..	200.0	..	190.0	10.0	..	780.6
COLOMBIA	126.0	18.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	144.7
COSTA RICA	16.0	..	..	..	55.0	..	10.0	..	..	..	..	81.0
ECUADOR	15.0	..	2.0	..	..	10.0	..	..	..	..	..	37.0
GUAYANA	..	..	..	4.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.0
JAMAICA	..	..	10.0	..	..	20.0	6.5	..	5.0	3.0	16.5	26.5
MEXICO	..	..	..	..	..	8.0	28.0	250.0	..	..	..	286.0
NICARAGUA	..	..	..	..	12.0	35.0	..	..	..	..	..	47.0
PANAMA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20.0	34.0	88.7	84.4	227.1
PERU	169.2	25.0	20.0	..	..	1.5	0.5	4.0	36.9	..	..	233.1
URUGUAY	26.4	..	..	..	5.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	31.4
VENEZUELA	10.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0
MIDDLE EAST												
CYPRUS	2,128.0	227.9	314.8	99.8	394.3	147.9	440.9	63.0	677.2	..	83.0	4,576.8
EGYPT	688.8	96.0	20.0	25.0	5.0	95.0	..	..	5.0	..	..	10.0
GRECE	438.4	102.6	..	..	NA	..	..	..	300.0	..	83.0	1,307.8
IRAN	443.3	..	..	..	145.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA
IRAQ	..	..	..	..	NA	50.0	..	..	..	..	..	686.0
												493.3

Table 10
Million US \$

Eastern Europe: Economic Aid Extended to IDCs (Continued)

Recipient	1954-72	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	Total
MIDDLE EAST (Continued)												
JORDAN	..	..	9.2	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA
LEBANON	13.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	25.0	..	..	..	9.2
NORTH YEMEN	40.3	11.4	5.0	..	6.3	2.9	5.9	38.0	15.0	..	..	58.1
SOUTH YEMEN	436.6	15.0	280.6	72.0	..	..	350.0	..	..	..	..	1,174.4
SYRIA	67.5	2.9	..	2.8	238.0	..	83.0	..	357.2	..	..	1,194.2
TURKEY	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	753.4
SOUTH ASIA												
AFGHANISTAN	536.7	201.6	87.1	10.0	35.0	6.3	20.3	85.0	136.1	250.0	280.0	1,618.1
BANGLADESH	11.0	28.0	..	..	..	..	0.3	35.0	136.1	250.0	280.0	210.4
INDIA	60.2	12.1	76.5	10.0	..	..	..	50.0	..	..	..	738.2
PAKISTAN	350.0	105.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	495.0
SRI LANKA	53.0	56.5	..	..	35.0	6.3	..	..	..	..	..	150.8
	62.5	..	10.6	..	..	..	20.0	..	..	..	..	93.1

89 This table is

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

SECRET

Table 19
China: Economic Aid Extended to LDCs

Recipient	1954-72	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	Total
TOTAL	3,007.6	600.1	281.5	410.4	180.6	209.5	219.3	124.8	401.6	77.4	41.1	5,588.9
NORTH AFRICA	158.2	3.6	56.9	35.0	..	57.0	20.0	..	..	..	..	330.7
ALGERIA	92.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	92.0
MAURITANIA	26.2	3.6	56.9	35.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	86.7
MOROCCO	..	..	..	..	..	..	20.0	..	..	..	..	20.0
TUNISIA	40.0	..	..	..	..	57.0	..	..	..	..	..	57.0
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	1,363.6	379.9	185.1	284.2	118.9	77.2	85.6	39.1	239.4	57.4	10.0	2,840.4
BENIN	66.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	66.0
BOTSWANA	..	..	..	..	16.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	16.6
BURUNDI	20.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20.0
CAMEROON	..	71.0	..	..	..	32.4	..	38.0	..	..	..	58.0
CAPE VERDE	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC	4.0	..	..	..	..	15.3	1.5	0.1	..	..	..	16.9
CHAD	0.4	..	..	..	10.0	..	0.2	..	..	..	..	10.6
COMOROS	..	49.7	0.5	17.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	67.6
CONGO	69.2	..	..	..	NA	..	..	..	..	..	..	69.2
DJIBOUTI	..	..	..	..	..	6.0	..	..	36.4	..	..	42.4
EQUATORIAL GUINEA	24.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0	..	..	54.0
ETHIOPIA	89.0	1.8	0.1	..	..	NA	..	..	3.0	..	..	92.1
GABON	..	..	..	..	16.7	..	..	..	36.0	..	..	52.7
GAMBIA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
GUINEA	42.0	..	..	25.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	67.0
GUINEA BISSAU	97.3	..	..	26.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	124.1
KENYA	17.9	..	1.5	16.6	..	..	0.7	..	39.0	..	10.0	77.2
LIBERIA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MADAGASCAR	11.3	..	..	..	..	23.0	..	..	46.4	..	..	60.7
MALI	79.7	..	..	57.5	20.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	157.8
MAURITIUS	35.2	44.4	..	2.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	79.6
MOZAMBIQUE	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.4	..	0.4
NIGER	..	..	..	59.3	..	0.5	..	..	4.4	..	..	64.2
RWANDA	22.0	1.3	51.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	74.3
SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE	..	0.2	..	17.6	..	..	34.3	0.7	..	..	..	52.8
SENEGAL	..	51.8	..	..	..	..	0.1	..	..	..	..	51.9
SEYCHELLES	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.5	..	..	..	..	3.5
SIERRA LEONE	61.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	61.2
SOMALIA	132.3	..	4.0	0.5	..	..	18.0	..	9.7	..	..	164.5

SECRET

Table 19

China: Economic Aid Extended to LDCs (Continued)

Million US \$

Recipient	1954-72	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	Total
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA (Continued)												
SUDAN	31.6	..	..	..	..	..	0.3	..	6.5	57.0	..	138.9
TANZANIA	249.1	0.4	75.0	0.5	27.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	368.5
TOGO	45.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45.0
UGANDA	15.0	..	..	..	..	..	26.5	..	..	..	..	41.5
UPPER VOLTA	..	49.3	1.5	..	..	..	0.2	..	..	..	..	51.0
ZAMBIA	100.0	..	..	37.0	..	..	0.3	0.3	6.5	..	..	137.6
ZIMBABWE	218.4	10.0	51.5	24.0	27.5	..	..	..	26.5	..	..	337.9
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26.5
EAST ASIA												
BURMA	217.5	..	25.0	1.2	..	..	..	64.4	..	..	..	338.1
INDONESIA	108.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	64.4	..	..	..	172.4
KAMPUCHIA	47.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	47.2
LAOS	92.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	92.3
THAILAND	..	..	25.0	1.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26.2
WESTERN SAMOA	..	..	..	..	NA	..	NA	..	..	..	..	NA
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	NA
EUROPE												
MALTA	45.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45.0
	45.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45.0
LATIN AMERICA												
CHILE	133.0	..	8.5	10.0	1.2	..	1.7	1.3	..	..	1.1	156.8
GUAYANA	26.0	..	..	10.0	..	..	..	1.3	..	..	..	65.0
JAMAICA	..	..	8.5	..	1.2	..	1.7	..	..	..	..	38.4
PERU	42.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42.0
MIDDLE EAST												
EGYPT	337.3	37.1	1.5	..	27.0	12.5	27.0	..	96.0	..	..	533.4
IRAQ	68.8	28.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	96.0	..	..	192.8
NORTH YEMEN	45.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45.0
SOUTH YEMEN	79.8	0.9	..	..	27.0	..	22.0	..	..	..	..	129.7
SYRIA	77.4	8.2	1.5	..	..	12.5	5.0	..	..	..	..	96.4
	61.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	69.5

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Secret

Table 19
China: Economic Aid Extended to LDCs (Continued)

Recipient	1954-72	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	Total
SOUTH ASIA	163.0	179.5	4.5	80.0	33.5	62.8	85.0	20.0	66.2	20.0	30.0	1,344.5
AFGHANISTAN	76.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	76.5
BANGLADESH	11.0	..	..	..	..	62.8	..	..	33.1	..	..	106.9
NEPAL	127.6	..	..	80.0	30.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	288.1
PAKISTAN	407.5	165.5	..	..	..	..	25.0	20.0	33.1	20.0	30.0	651.1
SRI LANKA	140.4	14.0	4.5	..	3.0	..	60.0	..	..	..	..	271.9

This table is

~~Secret~~

Table 20
Communist Economic Technicians in LDCs, 1982^a

Number of persons

	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Cuba	North Korea
Total	162,365	41,805	75,445	21,725	21,705	1,685
Africa	102,830	22,220	57,020	8,780	13,255	1,555
North Africa	69,865	11,575	50,995	1,915	4,330	1,050
Algeria	12,155	6,000	5,515	365	275	..
Libya	53,445	5,050	43,350	45	4,000	1,000
Mauritania	740	40	..	650	..	50
Morocco	2,155	200	1,920	35	..	..
Tunisia	1,310	285	205	820	..	..
Western Sahara	60	..	5	..	55	..
Sub-Saharan Africa	32,965	10,645	6,025	6,865	8,925	505
Angola	9,560	1,500	2,050	10	6,000	..
Benin	195	20	30	100	25	20
Botswana	15	..	..	15	..	..
Burundi	320	25	10	225	20	40
Cameroon	680	30	..	650	..	..
Cape Verde	40	15	5	5	15	..
Central Africa Republic	130	..	20	100	..	10
Congo	920	250	60	500	110	..
Equatorial Guinea	115	10	..	100	5	..
Ethiopia	2,850	1,000	600	250	1,000	..
Gabon	80	5	10	65	..	..
The Gambia	170	..	20	150	..	..
Ghana	130	15	45	50	15	5
Guinea	1,020	450	220	100	200	50
Guinea-Bissau	380	150	75	75	80	..
Kenya	15	15	..	..	..	..
Liberia	205	..	5	200	..	..
Madagascar	650	125	15	425	35	50
Mali	1,020	500	10	400	10	100
Mauritius	15	..	..	15	..	..
Mozambique	3,410	1,000	1,300	100	1,000	10
Niger	90	20	5	65	..	..
Nigeria	6,055	5,000	955	100	..	..
Rwanda	135	10	..	125	..	..
Sao Tome and Principe	280	5	5	45	225	..
Senegal	365	40	25	300	..	..
Seychelles	50	5	..	25	20	..
Sierra Leone	335	25	10	300	..	..
Somalia	490	..	10	480	..	..
Sudan	505	10	15	475	..	5
Tanzania	800	100	75	350	150	125
Togo	405	5	..	350	..	50
Uganda	105	25	..	25	15	40
Upper Volta	180	5	..	175	..	..

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

Table 20
Communist Economic Technicians in LDCs, 1982 ^a (continued)

Number of persons

	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Cuba	North Korea
Zaire	480	10	270	200	..	..
Zambia	740	275	165	300	..	..
Zimbabwe	30	..	15	15	..	..
East Asia	415	20	45	275	..	75
Burma	370	5	15	275	..	75
Indonesia	10	..	10	..	..	..
Philippines	25	10	15	..	..	..
Singapore	5	5	..	..	..	..
Thailand	5	..	5	..	..	..
Europe	365	..	75	280	..	10
Malta	365	..	75	280	..	10
Latin America	7,060	500	650	40	5,850	20
Argentina	55	35	20	..	..	..
Bolivia	80	60	20	..	..	..
Brazil	120	30	90	..	..	..
Colombia	70	60	10	..	..	..
Costa Rica	5	..	5	..	..	..
Ecuador	10	..	10	..	..	..
Grenada	775	35	15	..	725	..
Guyana	75	10	15	10	35	5
Jamaica	15	..	..	15	..	..
Mexico	395	25	280	5	85	..
Nicaragua	5,325	185	125	..	5,000	15
Panama	10	10	..	..	..	..
Peru	90	30	50	10	..	..
Suriname	5	..	..	..	5	..
Uruguay	20	15	5	..	..	..
Venezuela	10	5	5	..	..	..

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

Table 20
Communist Economic Technicians in LDCs, 1982^a (continued)

Number of persons

	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Cuba	North Korea
Middle East	43,310	12,805	16,905	11,090	2,500	10
Abu Dhabi	15	..	15	..	..	..
Bahrain	30	..	..	30	..	..
Egypt	270	60	200	10	..	..
Greece	15	10	5	..	..	..
Iran	3,435	3,000	435	..	..	..
Iraq	22,500	5,000	10,200	5,000	2,300	..
Jordan	2,830	30	1,300	1,500	..	..
Kuwait	1,500	..	1,000	500	..	..
Lebanon	55	5	50	..	..	..
North Yemen	4,305	200	100	4,000	..	5
South Yemen	2,975	2,000	750	25	200	..
Syria	3,580	1,000	2,550	25	..	5
Turkey	1,800	1,500	300	..	..	..
South Asia	8,385	6,260	750	1,260	100	15
Afghanistan	3,900	3,500	300	..	100	..
Bangladesh	135	75	50	10	..	..
India	1,800	1,700	100	..	..	..
Nepal	335	20	..	300	..	15
Pakistan	1,925	900	275	750	..	..
Sri Lanka	290	65	25	200	..	..

^a Minimum estimates of number present for a period of one month or more. Numbers are rounded to the nearest 5.

This table is

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

Table 21
Technical Trainees From LDCs Departing for
Training in Communist Countries, 1956-82

Number of persons

	1956-82				1982			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
Total	64,975	39,710	24,110	1,155	5,110	1,710	3,325	75
Africa	19,685	7,885	11,425	375	3,385	585	2,775	25
North Africa	6,755	2,660	4,095	..	400	225	175	..
Algeria	5,760	2,135	3,625	..	300	200	100	..
Libya	275	75	200	..	100	25	75	..
Mauritania	50	50	..	..	..	..	..	..
Morocco	325	270	55	..	..	..	..	..
Tunisia	345	130	215	..	..	..	..	..
Sub-Saharan Africa	12,930	5,225	7,330	375	2,985	360	2,600	25
Angola	900	485	415	..	..	..	..	..
Benin	785	465	320	..	..	..	..	..
Burundi	65	..	45	20	..	..	..	..
Cameroon	30	30	..	..	..	..	..	..
Central African Republic	120	85	35	..	..	..	..	..
Congo	130	75	50	5	..	..	..	..
Ethiopia	485	265	170	50	..	..	..	..
Ghana	800	445	345	10	..	..	..	..
Guinea	1,695	1,255	440	..	..	..	..	..
Kenya	125	10	115	..	..	..	..	..
Liberia	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..
Madagascar	30	30	..	..	10	10	..	..
Mali	665	450	175	40	..	..	..	..
Mauritius	140	140	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mozambique	3,635	150	3,485	..	2,000	..	2,000	..
Nigeria	1,975	850	1,125	..	950	350	600	..
Senegal	100	..	..	100	..	..	..	..
Somalia	370	285	85	..	..	..	..	..
Sudan	110	15	95	..	..	..	..	..
Tanzania	545	60	360	125	25	..	..	25
Uganda	60	55	5	..	..	..	..	..
Upper Volta	60	60	..	..	..	..	..	..
Zambia	95	15	55	25	..	..	..	..
East Asia	1,165	360	345	460	50	..	..	50
Burma	295	50	140	105	50	..	..	50
Indonesia	485	300	185	..	..	..	..	..
Kampuchea	385	10	20	355	..	..	..	..

~~Secret~~

2 9 2

~~Secret~~

Table 21
Technical Trainees From LDCs Departing for
Training in Communist Countries, 1956-82 (continued)

Number of persons

	1956-82				1982			
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China
Europe	35	..	35	..	..	..	..	..
Malta	35	..	35	..	..	..	..	..
Latin America	620	375	235	10	..	..	..	..
Argentina	20	15	5	..	..	..	..	..
Bolivia	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
Brazil	15	5	10	..	..	..	..	..
Chile	55	20	35	..	..	..	..	..
Colombia	110	90	20	..	..	..	..	..
Ecuador	25	20	5	..	..	..	..	..
Grenada	10	5	5	..	..	..	..	..
Guyana	45	30	5	10	..	..	..	..
Mexico	130	85	45	..	..	..	..	..
Peru	205	100	105	..	..	..	..	..
Middle East	28,150	19,220	8,710	220	725	425	300	..
Cyprus	100	50	50	..	..	..	..	..
Egypt	9,525	5,710	3,815	..	25	25	..	..
Iran	5,485	4,675	810	..	50	50	..	..
Iraq	6,775	4,625	2,140	10	500	250	250	..
North Yemen	900	455	235	210	..	..	..	..
South Yemen	475	430	45	..	..	..	..	..
Syria	2,890	1,420	1,470	..	150	100	50	..
Turkey	2,000	1,855	145	..	..	..	..	..
South Asia	15,320	11,870	3,360	90	950	700	250	..
Afghanistan	4,675	3,470	1,205	..	700	500	200	..
Bangladesh	990	790	200	..	..	..	..	..
India	6,740	4,960	1,780	..	250	200	50	..
Nepal	190	140	10	40	..	..	..	..
Pakistan	2,520	2,365	120	35	..	..	..	..
Sri Lanka	205	145	45	15	..	..	..	..

This table is

~~Secret~~

Secret

Table 22
Academic Students From LDCs Trained
in Communist Countries, 1956-82^a

Number of persons

	Departures to Communist Countries					Being Trained as of December 1982							
	1956-82					1982							
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China		Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China				
Total	169,105	97,725	69,365	2,015		12,825	8,350	4,390	85	84,130	50,435	33,110	585
Africa	78,050	44,885	31,775	1,390		6,220	3,475	2,695	50	36,980	20,880	15,770	330
North Africa	11,330	5,830	5,430	70		1,135	585	550		4,855	2,875	1,965	15
Algeria	6,070	2,865	3,190	15		350	150	200		2,225	1,200	1,025	
Libya	625	205	420			335	85	250		560	150	410	
Mauritania	785	685	90	10		50	45	5		260	190	70	
Morocco	1,750	1,130	620			310	250	60		900	630	270	
Tunisia	2,090	940	1,105	45		80	50	30		900	700	185	15
Western Sahara	18	5	5			10	5	5		10	5	5	
Sub-Saharan Africa	66,720	39,055	26,345	1,320		5,085	2,890	2,145	50	32,125	18,005	13,805	315
Angola	2,330	1,260	1,070			380	235	75		1,775	985	790	
Benin	685	505	170	10		55	50	5		405	335	70	
Botswana	225	155	70			25	20	5		105	95	10	
Burundi	990	525	450	15		40	20	20		475	85	380	10
Cameroon	1,255	755	460	40		30	10	10	10	165	80	50	35
Cape Verde	525	450	75			30	25	5		360	295	65	
Central African Republic	1,165	665	320	180		10	5	5		520	300	215	5
Chad	765	570	85	110		10	5	5		95	55	30	10
Comoros	70	55	15			5	5			30	30		
Congo	2,300	1,565	635	100		250	200	50		2,090	1,350	550	100
Djibouti	25	25				5	5			25	25		
Equatorial Guinea	525	380	135	10		50	35	5	10	250	235	5	10
Ethiopia	7,340	5,005	2,320	15		480	430	50		5,585	3,680	1,905	
Gabon	910	80	800	30		15	5	10		320	80	210	30
The Gambia	205	205								35	35		
Ghana	3,980	2,125	1,825	30		300	250	50		1,265	800	465	

Secret

Guinea	2,910	1,495	1,370	45	115	65	50	740	420	320
Guinea-Bissau	775	475	300	..	95	85	10	495	295	200
Ivory Coast	1,260	355	905	..	10	5	5	575	230	345
Kenya	2,585	1,690	885	10	65	60	5	790	655	135
Lesotho	240	135	100	5	10	5	5	40	10	30
Liberia	230	105	120	5	..	..	..	115	65	45
Madagascar	2,570	2,235	325	10	290	235	50	2,305	2,095	205
Malawi	55	30	25	..	10	5	5	25	15	10
Mali	2,055	1,420	625	10	85	50	35	760	500	250
Mauritius	520	415	105	..	45	40	5	220	190	30
Mozambique	3,600	625	2,975	..	925	100	825	2,595	395	2,200
Niger	635	495	110	30	10	5	5	175	125	50
Nigeria	6,585	3,360	3,210	15	450	250	200	3,405	1,110	2,295
Reunion	105	85	20	..	10	5	5	60	40	20
Rwanda	520	480	40	..	25	25	..	230	195	35
Sao Tome and Principe	50	25	25	..	10	5	5	50	25	25
Senegal	955	675	245	35	90	40	50	350	205	145
Seychelles	20	20	..	..	20	20	..	20	20	..
Sierra Leone	1,385	1,115	250	20	55	40	15	415	345	70
Somalia	2,430	1,820	570	40	5	..	5	400	..	400
Sudan	4,105	1,680	2,340	85	175	100	60	1,735	560	1,110
Tanzania	3,230	1,910	1,135	185	725	145	80	815	600	195
Togo	815	695	100	20	75	75	..	465	440	25
Uganda	1,400	1,085	285	30	160	160	..	310	210	100
Upper Volta	515	480	35	..	10	10	..	300	300	..
Zaire	1,690	890	780	20	50	35	5	315	115	190
Zambia	1,365	545	620	200	385	10	375	675	245	430
Zimbabwe	820	390	430	..	75	25	50	335	135	200
East Asia	3,185	1,645	1,405	135	5	5	..	25	25	..
Burma	535	250	265	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
Indonesia	1,935	1,030	825	80	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kampuchea ^b	220	60	150	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laos ^b	420	255	145	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malaysia	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Philippines	40	40	..	..	5	5	..	5	5	..
South Vietnam ^b	20	..	20	..	..	..	..	20	20	..
Thailand	10	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..

Secret

Table 22
Academic Students From LDCs Trained
in Communist Countries, 1956-82 - (continued)

Number of persons

	Departures to Communist Countries				Being Trained as of December 1982							
	1956-82				1982							
	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China	Total	USSR	Eastern Europe	China				
Europe	70	30	25	15	15	..	10	5	30	18	18	10
Malta	70	30	25	15	15	..	10	5	30	10	10	10
Latin America	17,025	11,510	5,500	15	1,385	1,055	330	..	9,080	6,725	2,355	..
Argentina	460	240	220	..	10	5	5	..	20	10	10	..
Belize	25	25	..	..	5	5	..	..	25	25	..	..
Bolivia	945	545	400	..	35	25	10	..	105	70	35	..
Brazil	775	500	275	..	10	5	5	..	45	25	20	..
Chile	735	535	200	..	5	5	..	..	75	45	30	..
Colombia	2,725	2,125	600	..	160	150	10	..	2,390	2,000	390	..
Costa Rica	1,015	635	380	..	105	75	30	..	695	420	275	..
Dominica	20	10	10	..	10	5	5	..	20	10	10	..
Dominican Republic	1,075	825	250	..	150	125	25	..	825	725	100	..
Ecuador	1,930	1,170	760	..	125	100	25	..	825	380	445	..
El Salvador	315	165	150	..	10	5	5	..	70	30	40	..
French West Indies	170	110	60	..	15	10	5	..	75	45	30	..
Grenada	60	60	..	..	20	20	..	..	60	60	..	..
Guatemala	165	135	30	..	20	15	5	..	100	70	30	..
Guyana	360	145	215	..	10	5	5	..	110	50	60	..
Haiti	175	90	85	..	5	5	..	..	35	25	10	..
Honduras	490	310	180	..	20	15	5	..	225	125	100	..
Jamaica	65	35	30	..	..	..	..	..	40	20	20	..
Mexico	835	540	285	10	90	80	10	..	195	135	60	..
Nicaragua	1,590	1,215	375	..	400	300	100	..	1,260	1,000	260	..
Panama	1,080	700	380	..	80	50	30	..	1,040	675	365	..
Paraguay	20	10	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Peru	1,415	1,055	360	..	100	50	50	..	825	770	55	..
Uruguay	65	35	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Venezuela	515	295	215	5	..	..	..	..	20	10	10	..

Secret

D O K

Middle East	49,515	24,955	24,450	1110	2,825	1,820	990	15	24,185	12,490	11,665	30
Bahrain	350	295	55	..	30	15	15	..	200	145	55	..
Cyprus	3,595	1,745	1,760	..	500	400	100	..	1,385	800	585	..
Egypt	3,680	1,420	2,250	10	30	..	25	5	495	185	300	10
Greece	4,010	5	4,000	5	250	..	250	..	4,000	..	4,000	..
Iran	360	65	270	25	..	..	..	..	155	..	155	..
Iraq	7,275	3,055	4,195	25	400	100	300	..	2,575	350	2,225	..
Israel	755	405	350	..	25	15	10	..	255	155	100	..
Jordan	9,045	4,600	4,445	..	725	600	125	..	7,765	4,400	3,365	..
Kuwait	165	100	60	5	30	20	5	5	30	20	5	5
Lebanon	1,935	1,375	560	..	250	200	50	..	890	800	90	..
North Yemen	4,175	3,320	830	25	110	100	10	..	2,100	2,000	90	10
Oman	15	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Yemen	2,745	1,715	1,030	..	250	200	50	..	1,335	960	375	..
Syria	11,260	6,625	4,620	15	225	170	50	5	2,990	2,670	315	5
Trucial States ^c	150	130	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Turkey	90	85	5	..	..	..	..	..	10	5	5	..
South Asia	21,260	14,700	6,210	350	2,375	1,995	365	15	13,830	10,305	3,310	215
Afghanistan	13,140	9,015	4,120	5	1,750	1,500	250	..	10,210	7,535	2,675	..
Bangladesh	2,020	1,460	535	25	130	95	25	10	850	550	280	20
India	2,690	1,650	1,035	5	250	200	50	..	1,240	1,085	155	..
Maldives	30	30	..	..	10	10	..	..	30	30	..	..
Nepal	1,570	1,275	55	240	110	100	5	5	755	600	10	145
Pakistan	620	455	145	20	40	20	20	..	245	130	100	15
Sri Lanka	1,190	815	320	55	85	70	15	..	500	375	90	35

^a Numbers are rounded to the nearest 5. Most of the estimates are based on scholarship awards.
^b Data are through 1974 because Communist governments were formed in 1975.
^c Data represent students from the United Arab Emirates and Bahrain before those countries became independent.

This table is [redacted]

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
ALGERIA					
BULGARIA	1962 AUG	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR 50-BED HOSPITAL	0.2	0.2	C
	1962 OCT	GRANT -- PLATE GLASS (1,300 TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1964 APR	LINE OF CREDIT TEXTILE MILL, BATNA TANNERY, DJIDJELLI ELECTRIC MOTORS PLANT MINERAL PROSPECTING AND MINE DEVELOPMENT IRRIGATION AND LAND RECLAMATION STUDIES	5.4(A)	5.4	C C C C
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1970 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT FOR FOUR-YEAR PLAN MINERAL PROSPECTING DAM AND RECLAMATION PROJECT, MITIDJA WATER PURIFICATION PLANT WOOD PROCESSING PLANT MINING COMPLEX, KERKE TUSSEF THREE BRICK PLANTS FIVE SLAGGILER HOUSES AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, BLIDA, ASNAM, TIARET	40.0	26.5	UC UC S UC UC
		TOTAL	46.2	32.7	
	1964 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT SHOT FACTORY, SIDI BEL ABRES RADIO TRANSMITTERS (\$3.4 MILLION) MOTOR BICYCLE ASSEMBLY EQUIPMENT WOOD PROCESSING MACHINERY POWER STATION, SKIKDA (B) (\$10.0 MILLION) COAL PROSPECTING AND EXPLORATION (\$0.1 MILLION)	15.0	14.0	C C
	1972 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT PUMP PLANT, MEDEA COMPLEX (\$36.0 MILLION) CEMENT PLANT	50.0	40.0	C
		TOTAL	65.0	54.0	

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

U
C
C

Secret

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
ALGERIA					
EAST GERMANY	1966 APR	GRANT -- ORPHANAGE EQUIPMENT	0.2	0.2	C
	1970 APR	LINE OF CREDIT IRON AND STEEL FOUNDRIES, MEDEA	14.1	14.1	C
	1975 JUN	CREDIT -- PUMP PLANT FOR MEDEA COMPLEX	19.0	19.0	C
	1975 NOV	CREDIT -- FOUNDRY COMPLEX, TIARIT	93.5	93.5	C
	1981	TRADE CREDIT CABLE FACTORY, RISKRA CEMENT PLANT, AIN JOUTA 32 VOCATIONAL CENTERS 30 OPHTHALMOLOGY CENTERS 5,000 HOUSING UNITS	250.0		UC S
TOTAL					
HUNGARY	1962 OCT	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR 100-BED HOSPITAL	376.8	126.8	C
	1970 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT FOUR FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS EI. KSEUR, TAIER, BEJAIA, DJIDJELLI (\$9.0 MILLION)	0.5	0.5	C
		TECHNICAL COLLEGES, ORAN (\$5.0 MILLION)	18.0(A)	18.0	C
		TRANSFORMERS, DARGUINEH, IGHIL AMDA, CONSTANTINE			C
		PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANT, ANNABA			C
1975 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT LIMESTONE PLANT, SAIDA (\$19.0 MILLION) FOUR SILOS REFRIGERATION PLANT, AIN M'LILA MAIZE CULTIVATION INDUSTRIAL BAKERY, DEDOUCHIF. HOURAD	70.0	27.1	C UC UC UC	

Secret

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
ALGERIA					
HUNGARY	1975 NOV	RENOVATION OF WATER SUPPLY, BLIDA FIVE REFRIGERATION PLANTS, AIN BENIAN, SETIF, SIDI BEL ABBES, ORAN, ANNABA			UC UC
POLAND	1962 JUL	TOTAL GRANT -- WHEAT (1,000 TONS)	88.5	85.6	C
	1973 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT SHIPYARD, ORAN (FIRST STAGE) (\$5.0 MILLION) EQUIPMENT FOR TEXTILE MILL (\$3.0 MILLION) 13 LIVESTOCK FARMS PLYWOOD PLANT BRICK PLANT FORESTRY DEVELOPMENT SILK TEXTILE PRINTING PLANT TWO SULFURIC ACID PLANTS CAUSTIC SODA PLANT	97.7	19.5	C C UC UC UC UC UC UC
PRC	1962 AUG	TOTAL GRANT -- WHEAT (9,000 METRIC TONS)	97.8	19.6	C
	1962 SEP	GRANT -- STRUCTURAL STEEL (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
	1963 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS, TEBESSA CERAMIC FACTORY, GUELMA FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$22.0 MILLION) EXPOSITION PALACE (\$8.0 MILLION) MEDICAL AID MINERAL PROSPECTING AND DEVELOPMENT HYDROGEOLOGICAL STUDIES AND WELL DIGGING	50.0	50.0	C C C C C C

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
ALGERIA					
PRC	1963 OCT	SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS PLANT, MEDEA (\$7.5 MILLION)			C
	1965 APR	GRANT -- SCHOOL EQUIPMENT	0.2	0.2	C
	1971 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT DAM, WADI ISSER TEXTILE PLANT RICE PROCESSING PLANT SILK PRODUCTION, SIDI BEL ABBES AGRICULTURAL AND WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT SIX EXPERIMENTAL FARMS FISH BREEDING, MAZAGRAN BRICK PLANT CERAMICS PLANT	40.0	12.8	C
		TOTAL	92.0	64.8	UC UC
ROMANIA	1972 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING IRRIGATION DAM, KSAB (\$5.0 MILLION) TELEPHONE NETWORK (\$6.0 MILLION) UNIVERSITY CENTER AND AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL ((\$5.0 MILLION) NINE STATE FARMS DAM, EL FAKIA	100.0	23.0	UC C C C
		TOTAL	100.0	23.0	UC
USSR	1962 AUG	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1963 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT TRUCKS TWO IL-18 AIRCRAFT (\$3.4 MILLION)	100.0	88.4	C

Secret

TABLE 23
NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
ALGERIA					
USSR					
	1964 JUL	CREDIT STEEL PLANT, ANNABA	127.8	127.8	C
		METALLURGICAL TRAINING CENTER, ANNABA			C
	1966 MAR	GRANT -- 200-BED HOSPITAL, LAHIBARIA	2.0	2.0	C
	1966 AUG	TRADE CREDIT -- HYDROCARBON RESEARCH	3.4	3.4	C
	1971 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF ANNABA STEEL PLANT	188.9	170.0	UC
	1976 JAN	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
	1976 APR	**TRADE CREDIT -- ALUMINUM PLANT, M'SILA	290.0	0.5	S
	1979 APR	CREDIT -- IRON AND STEEL STUDY	10.0	10.0	C
	1979 OCT	CREDIT -- ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRY STUDY	6.0	6.0	C
	1980 APR	**TRADE CREDIT THERMAL POWER PLANT (630 MW) WOLFRAM AND TIN MINING, LAOUNI 10 TRAINING CENTERS HOUSING AND URBAN INSTITUTE EXPANSION OF PETROLEUM AND GAS INSTITUTE DAM, DRA EL MIZAN THREE DAMS RAILROAD SURVEY (\$19.0 MILLION) CEMENT PLANT	315.0	2.0	UC
	1981 MAR	**TRADE CREDIT -- GAS PIPELINE	50.0(B)	10.0	
		TOTAL	1097.4	424.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ALGERIA	1963.7	790.9	

Secret

~~SECRET~~

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
MAURITANIA					
PRC	1974 OCT	GRANT -- RICE (3,000 METRIC TONS)	1.5(B)	1.5	C
		TOTAL	86.7	57.7	
ROMANIA	1974 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT SURVIVY STEEL WORKS, NOUADHIBOU MINERAL AND PETROLEUM EXPLORATION GEOLOGICAL RESEARCH EQUIPMENT FISHING BOAT REPAIR FACILITY, NOUADHIBOU	10.0		
		TOTAL	10.0		
USSR	1967 MAR	CREDIT -- ONE 1L-18	1.1	1.1	C
	1973	GRANT -- OCEANOGRAPHIC RESEARCH LAB, NOUADHIBOU	5.0	3.1	UC
	1973 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (3,000 METRIC TONS)	1.0(B)	1.0	C
	1974 DEC	GRANT -- CORN (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.4(B)	0.4	C
	1975 MAY	CREDIT -- FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT, NOUADHIBOU CANNERY REFRIGERATOR PLANT	(C)		S
	1982 DEC	GRANT -- RICE (1,000 TONS)	0.3	0.3	C
		TOTAL	7.8	5.9	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MAURITANIA	104.5	63.6	
MOROCCO					
BULGARIA	1979 APR	LINE OF CREDIT MAGNESITE MINE, BOUNDKEK	45.0		S
		TOTAL	45.0		

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
MOROCCO					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 MAY	COPPER ORE DEVELOPMENT, TALAAT NOUAMANE	0.4	0.4	C
	1976 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT THERMAL POWER PLANTS CEMENT PLANTS SUGAR MILLS TEXTILE PLANTS TRAINING CENTERS IRRIGATION	25.0		
	1978 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO THE 1976 CREDIT TOTAL	25.0		
POLAND	1962 FEB	EQUIPMENT AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR SUGAR BEET REFINERY, SIDI SLIMANE	50.4	0.4	C
	1965 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT THREE SULFURIC ACID PLANTS (\$12.5 MILLION) SAFI 20 LOCOMOTIVES (\$4.0 MILLION) RAILWAY CARS (\$13.5 MILLION)	4.8	4.8	C
	1978	CREDIT -- PHOSPHORIC ACID PLANT TOTAL	30.0	30.0	C
PRC	1975 MAR	CREDIT OLYMPIC SPORTS COMPLEX, RABAT COMMODITIES	13.7	13.7	C
	1978 DEC	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1975 CREDIT FOR COMMODITIES TOTAL	48.5	48.5	C
			35.0	30.0	UC
			20.0	17.5	C
			55.0	47.5	UC

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
MOROCCO					
ROMANIA	1968 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT MINING AND METALLURGY STUDIES CEMENT PLANTS THERMAL AND HYDROELECTRIC POWER PLANTS WATER DEVELOPMENT, LOUKKOS RIVER STUDIES ON WATER RESOURCES STOCK-BREEDING COMPLEX, DUNKALAH PETROLEUM SURVEY PROSPECTING FOR METALS HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT COPPER MINE DEVELOPMENT (B) (\$1.0 MILLION) TALAAT INITIATION AND OUANSIHI COPPER FLOTATION PLANT, TALAAT NOUAMANE COPPER PROCESSING PLANT, OUANSIHI	20.0(B)	9.1	C C C UC UC C C C
	1978 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0		
		TOTAL	70.0	9.1	
USSR	1966 OCT	TRADE CREDIT POWER PLANT, DJERADA, 1ST STAGE, 2ND STAGE	18.0(A)	18.0	C
	1966 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT DAM AND POWER PLANT, DRA RIVER (\$16.1 MILLION) PHOSPHATE EXTRACTION, BENGHERIR DAM, LOUKKOS RIVER (\$5.0 MILLION) HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, AIT ADEL (\$1.8 MILLION) IRRIGATION AND LAND DEVELOPMENT PETROLEUM AND GAS EXPLORATION (\$5.5 MILLION) FISHING BOATS (\$3.1 MILLION)	35.6	23.6	C PC UC C UC
	1970 FEB	TRADE CREDIT EXPANSION POWER PLANT, DJERADA (\$4.5 MILLION) TRACTORS REFRIGERATION DEPOTS (\$23.6 MILLION)	44.4	9.4	C

~~Secret~~

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
MOROCCO					
USSR	1970 FEB	CASABLANCA AND AGADIR (\$4.8 MILLION) TANGIER			C S
	1978 MAR	CREDIT -- TO DEVELOP MESKALA PHOSPHATES FEASIBILITY STUDY (\$20.0 MILLION)	2000.0	18.5	UC
		TOTAL	2098.0	69.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MOROCCO	2366.9	175.0	
TUNISIA					
BULGARIA	1963 FEB	CREDIT -- NATIONAL SPORTS CENTER, TUNIS	1.5(A)	1.5	C
	1968 APR	LINE OF CREDIT PHOSPHATE DEVELOPMENT (\$20.0 MILLION) GEOLOGICAL STUDIES (\$1.5 MILLION) HOTEL, HOUSING AND OFFICES, GAFSA (\$1.2 MILLION) COMMODITIES	26.7	19.0	UC C C UC
		TOTAL	28.2	20.5	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT TEXTILE MACHINERY, MONASTIR (\$0.4 MILLION) TRACTORS AND BUSES (\$0.5 MILLION)	10.0	0.9	C C
	1976 SEP	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT VEHICLES	100.0	5.0	UC
		TOTAL	110.0	5.9	
EAST GERMANY	1964 APR	TEN FISHING VESSELS	0.6	0.6	C
	1967	TEN FISHING VESSELS	1.0	1.0	C

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

~~SECRET~~

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
TUNISIA					
EAST GERMANY	1968	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR PHOSPHATE MINING, METLAOU	2.5	2.5	C
	1978 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT RAILROAD EQUIPMENT MACHINE TOOL WORKS, JERISSA (\$10.0 MILLION)	21.3(A)	4.0	UC
		TOTAL	25.4	8.1	
HUNGARY	1977 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL COMPLEX, MATEUR (\$8.5 MILLION) COLD STORAGE PLANT FLOUR MILL CANNERY 20 DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES (\$22.0 MILLION) 20 RAILWAY PASSENGER CARS (\$5.0 MILLION) TRUCKS AND BUSES CABLE MAKING EQUIPMENT (\$0.7 MILLION)	35.0(D)	10.0	UC C C C
		TOTAL	35.0	10.0	
POLAND	1960 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT HARDWARE FACTORY (\$1.3 MILLION) TEXTILE MACHINERY (\$1.1 MILLION) MINING EQUIPMENT MECHANICAL CENTER CITY PLANNING (\$0.4 MILLION) PHOSPHATE PROCESSING PLANT METLAOU SUGAR BEET REFINERY (\$1.9 MILLION)	10.0(A)	5.0	C C C C C C
		TOTAL	10.0	5.0	
PRC	1972 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT COMMODITIES (\$14.0 MILLION) CANAL, MEDJERGA RIVER-CAP BON, (FIRST	40.0	40.0	C C

TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
TUNISIA					
PRC	1972 AUG	STAGE)			
	1977 FEB	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1972 CREDIT CANAL, MEDJERDA RIVER-CAP BON ROAD, BEGA - MAINAGIA	57.0	45.0	UC S
		TOTAL	97.0	85.0	
ROMANIA	1968 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT PETROLEUM EXPLORATION PHOSPHATE MINE DEVELOPMENT, MRATA (\$2.5 MILLION) RAILWAYS COMMODITIES (\$4.0 MILLION)	22.0	6.5	C C
		TOTAL	22.0	6.5	
USSR	1961 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT OUEK KASEB DAM (\$4.8 MILLION) LAKE ISIKIL BARRAGE (\$4.7 MILLION) NATIONAL TECHNICAL INSTITUTE (\$4.5 MILLION)	14.0	14.0	C C C
	1964 MAR	CREDIT -- MACHINE TOOLS	0.2	0.2	C
	1964 DEC	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY	5.5	5.5	C
	1967	CREDIT -- TWO TUGBOATS	0.6(A)	0.6	C
	1976 APR	CREDIT -- WATER DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (\$6.6 MILLION) COMMODITIES CEMENT	19.8	12.0	C UC
	1976 APR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1961 LINE OF CREDIT	56.0	27.6	

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

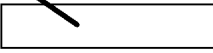


TABLE 23

NORTH AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
TUNISIA					
USSR	1976 APR	EXPANSION OF TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, TUNIS (54.0 MILLION) DAM, JUMIN RIVER (\$28.0 MILLION) CANAL, JUMIN DAM-MEDJERDA (\$21.0 MILLION) GAZALI DAM, ISHIKIL REGION (\$3.0 MILLION)			UC
		TOTAL	96.1	59.9	UC
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR TUNISIA	423.7	200.9	UC
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NORTH AFRICA	4858.8	1230.4	UC

NOTE: Credits on which repayment terms are known to be less concessionary than those normally associated with aid (25 percent grant element) have been designated as trade credits. We have included in this category those credits repayable in a minimum of five years (which do not meet the aid criteria) and are clearly designed to promote trade.

* Symbols used in table 23 have the following meanings: S - under survey, UC - under construction or being implemented, CS - construction suspended, and C - completed.

This aid comes under framework agreements which call for long-term economic cooperation without identifying specific projects or the value of assistance to be provided. With few exceptions, these agreements appear to be open-ended. As credits are assigned to specific projects under the framework agreements, they will be listed separately by date and will be identified with a double asterisk () preceding the entry.

- (A) The amount extended reflects an adjustment for downpayments.
- (B) The amount extended is estimated.
- (C) The amount extended is not known.
- (D) Includes \$10.0 million of credits originally extended in 1975.

This table is

~~Secret~~

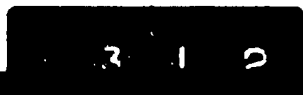


TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
ANGOLA					
BULGARIA	1976 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE	2.5(A)	2.5	C UC
		TOTAL	2.5	2.5	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1978 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY	(B)		
	1981 JAN	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
		TOTAL			
EAST GERMANY	1976 JUN	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	10.0(A)	10.0	
	1976 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT PORT CRANES, LUANDA, MOCAMEDES, LOBITO GRAIN SILOS	10.0(A)	6.0	C
	1978 OCT	GRANT -- MACHINE SHOP	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	20.1	16.1	
POLAND	1971 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	(B)		
	1978	TRADE CREDIT -- TRACTORS	0.9	0.9	C
		TOTAL	0.9	0.9	
ROMANIA	1978 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT BOATS AND MARINE EQUIPMENT OIL INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT	75.0		
		TOTAL	75.0		
USSR	1976 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	25.0(A)	20.3	

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

TABLE 24
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
ANGOLA					
USSR	1976 MAY	300 TRACTORS (\$1.2 MILLION) FIVE TRAINING CENTERS, MALANJE, LUBANGO, NEGUNZA, LOBITO, HUAMBO (\$5.0 MILLION) STATE FARMS, UMPATO, LURANGO OIL DEPOTS, DONDO, MALANJE, PORT AMBOIN			C C
	1976 OCT	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.5	0.5	C
	1977 MAR	GRANT -- FISHERIES AID	0.5	0.5	C
	1977 MAR	CREDIT -- FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT TEN TRAWLERS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	10.0(A)	9.0	UC UC
	1978 MAR	GRANT -- SIX FISHING BOATS	0.1	0.1	C
	1978 MAY	GRANT -- MODEL FARM FOR WHEAT, HUILLA PROVINCE	1.5	1.5	C
	1979 JUL	GRANT -- FISHERIES PROTECTION VESSEL	0.1	0.1	C
	1982 JAN	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
	1982 JAN	**CREDIT -- KAPANDA DAM AND HYDROPOWER STATION	400.0		S
	1982 AUG	**CREDIT -- DEVELOPMENT OF MALANGE PROVINCE	(B)		
		TOTAL	437.7	32.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ANGOLA	536.2	51.5	
BERIN					
PRC	1972 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	44.0	18.2	

~~Secret~~

TABLE 24
 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
BENIN					
PRC	1972 DEC	RICE CULTIVATION PROJECTS POBE, ABOHAY, MALANVILLE (\$5.5 MILLION) EXPERIMENTAL FARM CIGARETTE AND MATCH FACTORY, OUIDAH STADIUM AND SPORTS COMPLEX, COTONOU (\$8.7 MILLION) TEXTILE PLANT, LOKOSSA TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO SPORTS COMPLEX			C UC C C UC
		TOTAL	44.0	18.2	
ROMANIA				(B)	
	1976 MAY	CREDIT			
USSR	1974	LINE OF CREDIT GEOLOGICAL AND MINING SURVEYS (\$2.0 MILLION) EXPERIMENTAL FARM, BOHICON HOSPITAL, ALLADA	5.3	2.0	UC UC
	1981 DEC	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1974 CREDIT STATE FARMS CEMENT PLANT	4.2		UC
		TOTAL	9.5	2.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BENIN	53.5	20.2	
BOTSWANA					
PRC	1976 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT EXPERIMENTAL RICE FARM, MAUN MEDICAL SERVICES	16.6	9.1	UC UC
		TOTAL	16.6	9.1	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BOTSWANA	16.6	9.1	

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

~~SECRET~~

TABLE 24
 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
BURUNDI					
EAST GERMANY	1981	GRANT -- VOCATIONAL SCHOOL EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT	0.1(A)	0.1	C
		TOTAL	0.1	0.1	
PRC	1972 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT ROAD, BUJUMBURA - RUTOVO HYDROELECTRIC COMPLEX, MUGLRE RIVER (\$9.5 MILLION)	20.0	20.0	C
		TEXTILE COMPLEX, BUJUMBURA COMMODITIES			C
		CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1972 CREDIT COMPLETION OF ROAD, BUJUMBURA-RUTOVO COMPLETION OF HYDROPOWER COMPLEX	38.0	17.4	C
		TOTAL	58.0	37.4	C
ROMANIA					
	1977 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT MINERAL PROSPECTING STATE FARMS, NYANZA LAC MINING BICYCLE ASSEMBLY PLANT RADIO FACTORY	(B)		UC
		TOTAL			C
CAMEROON					
PRC	1973 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT DAM AND HYDROELECTRIC COMPLEX, LAGDO (\$20.0 MILLION) RURAL ELECTRIFICATION	71.0	61.8	UC
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BURUNDI	58.1	37.5	

~~SECRET~~

TABLE 24
 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
CAMEROON					
PRC	1973 MAR	IRRIGATION PROJECTS PEOPLE'S PALACE, YAOUNDE (\$15.0 MILLION) CLINIC, MBALMAYO COMMODITIES (\$24.0 MILLION)			C UC C
	1977 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1973 CREDIT TO COMPLETE PROJECTS	32.4	32.4	C
		TOTAL	103.4	94.2	
USSR	1963 APR	LINE OF CREDIT EXPANSION OF TECHNICAL SCHOOLS AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL, DSCHANG (\$2.2 MILLION) FORESTRY SCHOOL, MBALMAYO (\$2.2 MILLION)	7.8	6.1	C
	1974 AUG	GRANT -- CORN (10,000 METRIC TONS)	0.2(A)	0.2	C
		TOTAL	8.0	6.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CAMEROON	111.4	100.5	
CAPE VERDE					
EAST GERMANY	1976	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE	0.6	0.6	C
	1976 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT PRINTING PLANT (\$2.0 MILLION)	5.0(A)	2.0	C
PRC	1981	GRANT -- INDOCTRINATION CENTER	1.0(A)	1.0	C
		TOTAL	6.6	3.6	
	1977 MAY	GRANT -- CORN (1,000 TONS)	0.1	0.1	C

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
CAPE VERDE					
PRC	1977 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT CONFERENCE HALL AND THEATRE COMPLEX (\$13.2 MILLION)	15.0		S
	1977 NOV	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1978 DEC	GRANT -- GOVERNMENT OFFICE BUILDING	1.5	1.5	C
	1979 JAN	GRANT -- WHEAT (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	16.9	1.9	
USSR	1978 SEP	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM PRODUCTS	2.5(A)	2.5	C
	1979 JUL	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF PORT FACILITIES PALMEIRA SAL-REI TARRAFAL JANELA	(B)		
	1981	GRANT -- RICE (500 TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
		TOTAL	2.7	2.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CAPE VERDE	26.2	8.2	
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC					
PRC	1964 OCT	CREDIT FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$2.0 MILLION) COMMODITIES (\$2.0 MILLION)	4.0	4.0	C C C
	1976 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT BRIDGE, LOBAYE RIVER (\$4.0 MILLION) ROAD CONSTRUCTION	10.0(A)	2.9	UC S

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC					
PRC	1976 NOV	TWO EXPERIMENTAL FARMS			UC
		SUGAR PLANTATION AND REFINERY			S
		HOSPITAL, BANGUI			C
		BAMBOO AND CANE CRAFT CENTER			UC
		TWO 50-KW TRANSMITTERS, BIMBO			C
	1978 DEC	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	0.2	0.2	C
		TOTAL	14.2	7.1	
USSR	1970 JUL	GRANT	0.9(A)	0.9	C
		MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH CENTER (\$0.2 MILLION) SCIENTIFIC LAB EQUIPMENT (\$0.7 MILLION)			
	1971 JUN	CREDIT -- THREE HELICOPTERS	1.9(C)	1.9	C
	1974	GRANT -- FOUR STATE FARMS	0.4	0.4	C
	1976	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	3.3	3.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC	17.5	10.4	
CHAD					
PRC	1971 JUN	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	0.4	0.4	C
		LINE OF CREDIT			
	1973 APR	RICE CULTIVATION, BONGOR			UC
		URBAN ELECTRIFICATION			UC
		HYDRO-AGRICULTURAL COMPLEX, GIOTIIO			S
		BRIDGE, CHIARI RIVER			UC
		STADIUM, N'DJAMENA (\$20.0 MILLION)	18.6	2.8	

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

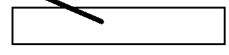


TABLE 2/4
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
CHAD					
PRC	1973 APR	MEDICAL SUPPLIES (\$4.0 MILLION) HOSPITAL WELL DRILLING RICE PLANTATION AND MILL MEDICAL CENTER, SOUTH CHAD			UC
	1973 JUL	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (4,000 METRIC TONS)	1.1(A)	1.1	C
	1974	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE FOR DROUGHT RELIEF	0.5	0.5	C
	1975 MAR	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES TO FINANCE LOCAL COSTS	17.0	3.1	UC
		TOTAL	67.6	7.9	
USSR	1968 DEC	CREDIT MEDICAL SCHOOL GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION	2.2	0.1	S
	1973 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (2,500 METRIC TONS)	0.9(A)	0.9	C
	1974 MAR	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 METRIC TONS)	1.0(A)	1.0	C
	1975 JAN	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.9	0.9	C
		TOTAL	5.0	2.9	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CHAD	72.6	10.8	
COMOROS					
PRC	1976 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT			(B)
		TOTAL			
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR COMOROS			

~~Secret~~

TABLE 24
 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
CONGO					
BULGARIA	1972 AUG	CREDIT -- MINE DEVELOPMENT, MINDOULI	2.5	2.5	C
		TOTAL	2.5	2.5	
EAST GERMANY	1970	CREDIT LUMBER MILL ELECTRIC CABLE PLANT PRINTING PLANT EQUIPMENT (\$0.8 MILLION)	5.1	0.8	C
	1977 OCT	GRANT -- CASH	2.0	2.0	C
	1977 OCT	CREDIT -- CONSUMER GOODS	20.0	20.0	C
		TOTAL	27.1	22.8	
PRC	1964 JUL	CREDIT FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$2.0 MILLION) COMMODITIES (\$3.0 MILLION)	5.0	5.0	C
	1964 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT TEXTILE PLANT, KINSOUNDI (\$2.4 MILLION) TEA PLANTATION GEOLOGICAL AND HYDROELECTRIC SURVEY, BOUENZA RIVER PALM AND PEANUT OIL PLANT 100-KW RADIO TRANSMITTER, DJOUF (\$1.9 MILLION) SHIPYARD FOR WOOD BOATS, CHACONA EXPERIMENTAL FARM, KOMBE (\$1.0 MILLION) KITCHEN EQUIPMENT, PLANT NIARI HOSPITAL OWANDO (\$2.0 MILLION) MACHINISTS SCHOOL CHEMICAL FERTILIZER PLANT SAW MILL EXPANSION OF TEXTILE PLANT, KINSOUNDI WATER SUPPLY PROJECT, OWANDO	20.2	18.2	C

SECRET

TABLE 24
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
CONGO	1964 OCT	HOSPITALS, MAKELEKE AND TALANGAI			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR STATE-OWNED INDUSTRIES			C
	1970 JUL	CREDIT -- BUDGET SUPPORT	20.0	20.0	C
	1972 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	24.0(A)	23.7	C
		DAM AND HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, BOUENZA RIVER (518.0 MILLION)			UC
		ELECTRIFICATION OF FIVE TOWNS			UC
		WATER PIPELINES			UC
	1977 JUN	AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, BOUENZA IRRIGATION			UC
		LIMESTONE CRUSHING PLANT, MADINGOU HOSPITAL, JACOB			C
	1980 JUL	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1972 CREDIT TO COMPLETE PROJECTS	6.0	6.0	UC
LINE OF CREDIT		6.4	1.0		
ROMANIA	1980 JUL	MODERNIZATION OF CIACOMA SHIPYARD			
		COMPLETION OF HYDROPOWER PLANT, M'PAMA			
	1973	HOSPITAL, POINTE NOIRE			
		AIRPORT RUNWAYS, LOUBOMO, SIBITI, DJAMBALA			
	1980 JUL	EXPANSION OF LIMESTONE PLANT, MADINGOU			
		RENOVATION OF BROADCASTING STATION, DJOUJE			
	1973	CREDIT -- PEOPLES PALACE, BRAZZAVILLE	30.0	5.0	UC
		TOTAL	111.6	78.9	
		LINE OF CREDIT	30.0(A)	27.0	

SECRET

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
CONGO					
ROMANIA	1973	SYNTHETIC FIBER PLANT, KINSOUNDI LUMBER PROCESSING COMPLEX, BRAZZAVILLE SAHMILL, BITOU IRON ORE PROSPECTING, MOUNT LEKOUMOU AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE 400 TRACTORS PETROLEUM EXPLORATION, LA CUVETIE AREA AGRICULTURE AND TOURISM FACILITIES, ILE W'BAMOU			C C C C C
		TOTAL	30.0	27.0	
USSR	1964 JUL	GRANT -- 100-BED MATERNITY HOSPITAL, BRAZZAVILLE	1.3	1.3	C
	1964 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, POINTE NOIRE AND NIARI HOTEL, BRAZZAVILLE DAM, HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, AND IRRIGATION SYSTEM, MPAMA TWO ANTONOV-24 TRANSPORT PLANES (\$2.2 MILLION) ORE-DRESSING COMPLEX, BOUENZA	8.9	8.9	C C
	1965 JUN	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY	3.5	3.5	CS C C
	1965 OCT	GRANT -- ONE MI-4 HELICOPTER	0.2	0.2	C
	1973 APR	GRANT -- VETERINARY LABORATORY, BRAZZAVILLE	4.4	4.4	C
	1975 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO DECEMBER 1964 CREDIT METAL AND MINERAL PROSPECTING, KELLE 200-BED HOSPITAL, LOUBOUMO EQUIPMENT FOR THREE TECHNICAL FACILITIES,	27.6(A)	8.2	UC UC C

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
CONGO					
USSR	1975 MAR	UNIVERSITY OF BRAZZAVILLE EXPANSION OF HOSPITAL, BRAZZAVILLE GOLD MINE, KAHAMOLKA (50.9 MILLION) ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT PARTY SCHOOL (\$3.0 MILLION) EXPANSION OF ORE-DRESSING COMPLEX, BOUENZA			UC C UC UC C
	1980 OCT	GRANT -- CEMENT (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1981 MAY	CREDIT POLYMETALLIC ORE DRESSING COMPLEX, JANGA-KOUBENZA	(B)		
		TOTAL	46.0	26.6	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CONGO	217.2	157.8	
DJIBOUTI					
PRC	1980 AUG	CREDIT	30.0		
		TOTAL	30.0		
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR DJIBOUTI	30.0		
EQUATORIAL GUINEA					
PRC	1971 DEC	CREDIT ROAD CONSTRUCTION, RIO MUNI MEDICAL ASSISTANCE HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, BICOMO TRANSMISSION LINES, BICOMO - BATA TELECOMMUNICATIONS FACILITY (\$13.0 MILLION) RADIO STATION	24.0(A)	24.0	C C C C C

TABLE 24
 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
EQUATORIAL GUINEA					
PRC	1971 DEC	AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT MATCH FACTORY			C
	1974	GRANT -- PASSENGER VESSEL	0.1(A)	0.1	C
	1977 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	(B)		
	1980	GRANT -- STATE FARM	3.0(A)	1.0	UC
		TOTAL	27.1	25.1	
USSR	1971 MAR	CREDIT -- ANTONOV-24 PLANE	1.1	1.1	C
	1971 SEP	CREDIT	(B)		
	1982	CREDIT -- AUTOMOBILE REPAIR SHOPS, BATA AND MALABO	2.0		
		TOTAL	3.1	1.1	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR EQUATORIAL GUINEA	30.2	26.2	
ETHIOPIA					
BULGARIA	1965 APR	GRANT -- MUSIC SCHOOL	0.2	0.2	C
	1965 APR	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL PLANTATION	5.0	0.3	C
	1975	GRANT -- DROUGHT RELIEF	0.4	0.4	C
	1978 APR	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURE	21.0	5.0	UC
	1979 AUG	GRANT -- WHEAT (5,000 METRIC TONS)	0.7	0.7	C

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

TABLE 2b

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
ETHIOPIA					
BULGARIA	1980 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	20.5		
	1980 JUN	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
	1981 JAN	GRANT -- WHEAT FLOUR (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
		TOTAL	08.4	7.2	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1958 NOV	CREDIT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES	1.8(C)	1.8	C
	1959 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT RUBBER AND CANVAS SHOE FACTORY, ADDIS ABABA (\$0.5 MILLION)	10.0(C)	10.0	C
		TIRE FACTORY, ADDIS ABABA (\$3.9 MILLION)			C
		HIDE PROCESSING PLANT, MOJO (\$5.6 MILLION)			C
	1977 AUG	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF ORDNANCE FACTORY, ADDIS ABABA	(B)		C
	1978 MAR	GRANT -- BREWERY	0.6		
	1978 MAR	GRANT	2.2	2.2	C
	1978 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT BREWERY, HARAR (\$12.0 MILLION)	12.4	12.0	C
		TEXTILE PLANT, KOMBOLCHA (\$8.7 MILLION)			ISC
	1980 APR	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	2.0	2.0	C
	1981 JUN	GRANT -- BULLDOZERS AND TRUCKS	2.0	2.0	C
		TOTAL	61.0	50.0	
EAST GERMANY	1975	GRANT -- DROUGHT RELIEF	1.4	1.4	C
	1977	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	3.3	3.3	C

TABLE 24
 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*	
			EXTENDED	DRAWN		
ETHIOPIA	1977 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	20.0	11.1	S	
		BREWERY (\$1.0 MILLION)			C	
		1,000 TRACTORS (\$5.6 MILLION)			C	
		70 FORKLIFT TRUCKS			UC	
	1978	TWO EDIBLE OIL PLANTS, BAJIR-DAR (\$5.0 MILLION)	5.5	5.5	UC	
		SIX DIESEL GENERATORS (\$0.5 MILLION)			UC	
	EAST GERMANY	1978	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	200.0	6.0	C
			GRANT			UC
		1978	CREDIT	200.0		S
			AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT (\$50.0 MILLION)			S
PETROLEUM PIPELINE, ASSAB TO ADDIS ABABA			S			
PORT DEVELOPMENT, ASSAB (\$70.0 MILLION)			S			
PORT CRANES (\$4.0 MILLION)			UC			
GENERATOR (\$3.8 MILLION)			UC			
RAIL LINE, ASSAB-AWASH			S			
TEXTILE PLANT, KOMBOLCHA (\$27.0 MILLION)			UC			
CEMENT PLANT, MUCHER (\$35.0 MILLION)	S					
IRON ORE AND LIGNITE EXPLORATION	UC					
HUNGARY	1978 NOV	GRANT -- 200 TRACTORS	1.4	1.4	C	
	1979 OCT	GRANT -- 200 TRACTORS	1.4	1.4	C	
	1981 FEB	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	0.1	0.1	C	
	1981 FEB	GRANT - GARAGE EQUIPMENT	1.9	1.9	C	
		TOTAL	235.0	32.1		
	1978 DEC	GRANT	0.2	0.2	C	
	1976 DEC	TRADE CREDIT	8.5			
		TOTAL	8.7	0.2		

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
ETHIOPIA					
POLAND	1967 JUN	CREDIT -- TOOL FACTORY, ADDIS ABABA	0.5	0.5	C
	1978	GRANT -- MEDICINES	0.5	0.5	C
	1978 DEC	TRADE CREDIT	10.0		
	1979 JUN	GRANT -- TRUCKS	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	11.1	1.1	
PRC	1971 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT ROAD, WALDIYA-MORETA (\$20.0 MILLION)	84.0	62.0	UC
		45 WATER WELLS AND WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM			UC
		VETERINARY STATION			C
		EIGHT PROVINCIAL DIESEL POWER STATIONS (\$4.2 MILLION)			UC
		COMMODITIES (\$20.0 MILLION)			UC
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY			C
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR BAMBOO INDUSTRY			UC
		PORCELAIN PLANT			S
		SPORTS STADIUM			S
		CEMENT PLANT			S
		TEXTILE PLANT			S
	1973 OCT	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 METRIC TONS)	1.8(A)	1.8	C
	1976	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1971 CREDIT	15.0		
	1976 FEB	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	0.6	0.6	C
	1976 AUG	GRANT -- CORN (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
	1980	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1971 CREDIT	36.0		
		TOTAL	138.5	64.5	

~~Secret~~

TABLE 24
 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
ETHIOPIA					
ROMANIA	1978 DEC	TRADE CREDIT	25.5		
		TOTAL	25.5		
USSR	1959 JUL	GRANT -- TECHNICAL SCHOOL, BAHERDAR-GIYORGIS	1.8	1.8	C
	1959 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	100.0	65.3	C
		OIL REFINERY, ASSAB (\$15.3 MILLION)			C
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY			UC
		THERMAL POWER PLANT, ASSAB (\$2.6 MILLION)			C
		FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$2.0 MILLION)			C
		JET AIRFIELD, ASSAB (\$3.0 MILLION)			S
		SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH LABORATORY, AMBO (\$4.8 MILLION)			C
		RECONSTRUCTION OF OIL REFINERY, ASSAB			C
		TEACHER TRAINING INSTITUTES			C
		EXPANSION OF OIL REFINERY, ASSAB (\$14.5 MILLION)			C
		OIL PIPELINE, ASSAB-MOJO			C
		OIL PROCESSING PLANT, MOJO			UC
		FIVE OIL STORAGE TANKS			UC
		MECHANIZATION OF GOLD MINING, ADOLA			C
		COMMODITIES (\$17.0 MILLION)			C
	1974 JUL	GRANT -- WHEAT (4,000 METRIC TONS)	0.7(A)	0.7	C
	1975	GRANT -- HOSPITAL EXPANSION	1.0	1.0	C
	1975 FEB	GRANT -- EDUCATION EQUIPMENT, BAHERDAR-GIYORGIS SCHOOL	0.1	0.1	C
	1975 JUL	GRANT -- FERTILIZER (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1975 NOV	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.2	0.2	C
	1977 MAY	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1959 CREDIT	25.0		

Secret

Secret

~~Secret~~

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
ETHIOPIA					
USSR	1978	GRANT -- 300 TRACTORS	1.5	1.5	C
	1978 OCT	GRANT -- WHEAT (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.4	0.4	C
	1979 JAN	GRANT -- FOOD	3.7	3.7	C
	1979 APR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1959 CREDIT AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION (\$29.0 MILLION) 54 GRAIN SILOS AND WAREHOUSES SIX TRACTOR WORKSHOPS TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT, NAZARETH 5 GOLD STORAGE PLANTS, ADDIS ABABA AND DIRE DAWA 10 PETROLEUM DISTRIBUTION CENTERS EQUIPMENT FOR CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY (\$5.9 MILLION) STUDY OF GAMBELLA IRRIGATION PROJECT (\$10.0 MILLION) HYDROPOWER PROJECT, MELKA WAKANA GEOLOGICAL MAPPING AND GOLD PROSPECTING, ADOLA AND KAFFA EXPLOITATION OF GOLD, LEGA DEMBI	90.6	19.5	UC C
	1980	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES FOR 1981 CEMENT (35,000 TONS) JET FUEL (12,000 TONS)	7.7	7.7	C
	1980 MAR	GRANT -- OIL SUBSIDY FOR 1980	48.0	48.0	C
	1980 JUN	GRANT -- LITERACY CAMPAIGN	1.4	1.4	C
	1980 AUG	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.4	0.4	C
	1980 SEP	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	5.8	5.8	C

~~Secret~~

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
ETHIOPIA					
USSR	1980 SEP	WHEAT (12,000 METRIC TONS) 50 TRUCKS IRRIGATION EQUIPMENT			
	1980 NOV	GRANT -- OIL SUBSIDY FOR 1981	48.0	48.0	C
	1980 NOV	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, DIRE DAWA	77.5	2.5	UC
	1981 JUL	GRANT -- OIL SUBSIDY FOR 1981	2.9	2.9	C
	1981 AUG	GRANT -- VOCATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL	11.5	2.0	
	1981 AUG	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES FOR 1982 CEMENT (140,000 TONS) REINFORCING RODS (14,000 TONS) WINDOW GLASS (30,000 Sq. METERS)	27.8	27.8	C C
	1981 NOV	GRANT -- PETROLEUM SUBSIDY FOR 1982	20.0(A)	20.0	
	1982 DEC	GRANT -- OIL SUBSIDY	20.0(A)	20.0	C
	1982 DEC	CREDIT -- OIL AND PRODUCTS FOR 1983	150.0(A)	150.0	C
		TOTAL	646.6	431.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ETHIOPIA	1174.8	566.4	
GABON					
PRC	1975 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT TEXTILE PLANT RICE PROJECTS (\$4.0 MILLION) MEDICAL CENTERS, LIBREVILLE AND FRANCEVILLE	25.0	12.2	UC UC

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
GABON					
PRC	1975 OCT	CLOTHING FACTORY, LIBREVILLE			
		TOTAL	25.0	12.2	
ROMANIA	1978 AUG	CREDIT -- 40 RAILROAD CARS	1.7(C)	1.7	C
		TOTAL	1.7	1.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CABON	26.7	13.9	
GAMBIA					
PRC	1975 FEB	GRANT -- STADIUM	10.0	10.0	C
	1975 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT			
		RICE CULTIVATION (\$3.0 MILLION)	16.8	3.0	C
		HOSPITAL KAIR (S3.0 MILLION)			
		SPORTS STADIUM, BANJUL (S10.0 MILLION)			UC
		TOTAL	26.8	13.0	
USSR	1974 AUG	GRANT -- RICE (500 METRIC TONS)	0.2(A)	0.2	C
		TOTAL	0.2	0.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GAMBIA	27.0	13.2	
GHANA					
BULGARIA	1961 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT			
		ESTABLISHMENT OF STATE FARMS	5.6(C)	4.2	S
		SPORTS STADIUM, ACCRA			S
		GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING			C
		WOOD PROCESSING PLANT (\$3.1 MILLION)			

~~Secret~~

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
GHANA					
BULGARIA	1961 OCT	TWO BRICK FACTORIES			
	1982 APR	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES AND FOOD	0.3	0.3	C
		TOTAL	5.9	4.5	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT HYDROELECTRIC SURVEY (\$0.4 MILLION) EQUIPMENT FOR SHOE FACTORY, KUMASI (\$1.7 MILLION) EQUIPMENT FOR ALUMINUM CUTLERY PLANT, DUNKWA (\$0.3 MILLION) SURVEY FOR HYDROELECTRIC PLANTS, IEMANG AND TANOSO SUGAR REFINERY, KOMFENDA (\$5.0 MILLION) COMMODITIES TO MEET LOCAL COSTS (\$3.0 MILLION) AMMUNITION PLANT, TEMA (\$2.0 MILLION) TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT, NSAWAM TIRE FACTORY, BONSA (\$1.5 MILLION)	14.0(C)	14.0	C C C C C C C
	1961 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT EQUIPMENT FOR TANNERY, AVEYINE (\$0.8 MILLION) TRACTORS, TRACTOR STATIONS, AND TECHNICAL SUPPORT (\$2.7 MILLION) FLOUR MILLS AND CORN MILL NUTS AND BOLTS FACTORY PLYWOOD MANUFACTURING PLANT HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT (\$0.8 MILLION) SAHMILL AND VENEER PLANT CERAMICS FACTORY, SALTIPOND	10.5	3.1	UC UC
EAST GERMANY					
	1961 MAY	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR PRINTING PLANT, TEMA	24.5	17.1	C
	1965 JUL	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	1.7(C)	1.7	UC
		TOTAL	20.2	0.2	

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
GHANA	1978 DEC	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	42.5	13.0	UC
		AGRICULTURE (\$23.0 MILLION)			UC
		750 TRACTORS (\$11.7 MILLION)			UC
		ROADBUILDING (\$12.7 MILLION)			C
GHANA	1982 APR	PRINTING PRESS AND OTHER EQUIPMENT (\$3.7 MILLION)			UC
		SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS (\$3.0 MILLION)			UC
		GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	64.5	15.0	
HUNGARY	1961 APR	LINE OF CREDIT FOR PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT, NSAWAH (\$0.2 MILLION)	7.0(C)	0.8	C
		EQUIPMENT FOR ELECTRIC BULB FACTORY, ABOSO (\$0.3 MILLION)			C
		HYDROELECTRIC SURVEY			C
		TWO SMALL BRICK AND TILE FACTORIES EXPANSION OF PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT			C
POLAND	1961 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	7.0		
		GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	14.1	0.9	
		LINE OF CREDIT	15.7(C)	6.3	
POLAND	1961 APR	HAND TOOL PLANT, TAKORADI (\$1.3 MILLION)			
		FARM IMPLEMENTS FACTORY, TEMA			
		BATTERY FACTORY, ACCRA			
		SHIPYARD			
		TEN ELECTRICAL WORKSHOPS			
		CANDY FACTORY, TEMA			
		SPRINGS FACTORY			
		TWO CHARCOAL PLANTS, TWITU PRASO AND KUMASI			

~~Secret~~

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
GHANA	1961 APR	FIVE MECHANICAL JOINERIES SUGAR REFINERY, DISTILLERY, AND SUGAR CANE PLANTATION, ASUCIUALE (\$6.3 MILLION)			C
	1961 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT CEMENT PLANT, TAKORADI (\$4.0 MILLION) CHEMICAL PLANTS (\$3.5 MILLION) FURNITURE FACTORY, TAKORADI SURVEY OF IRON ORE DEPOSITS, SHIENI	14.0	4.0	C
		TOTAL	29.7	10.3	C
PRC	1961 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT TEXTILE MILL JUAPONG (\$4.9 MILLION) PENCIL FACTORY, TAKORADI EARthenWARE FACTORY DEVELOPMENT OF INLAND FISHERIES RICE CULTIVATION IRRIGATION PROJECT, AFIFE (\$13.0 MILLION) THO STATE FARMS, DAIWENYA AND ASHAIMAN	19.6	19.6	C
		TOTAL	29.7	10.3	C
	1964 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT GLASS FACTORY SUGAR PLANTATION AND REFINERY, AVEYIME RICE MILL CERAMICS PLANT IRRIGATION PROJECT, AFIFE (\$12.0 MILLION)	22.4	12.0	C
		TOTAL	42.0	31.6	C
	1961 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT REFRIGERATORS CHEMICAL PLANTS KNITWEAR FACTORY	8.4	0.9	S
		TOTAL	12.0	0.9	S
	1961 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT REFRIGERATORS CHEMICAL PLANTS KNITWEAR FACTORY	8.4	0.9	C
		TOTAL	12.0	0.9	C
	1961 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT REFRIGERATORS CHEMICAL PLANTS KNITWEAR FACTORY	8.4	0.9	C
		TOTAL	12.0	0.9	C

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

~~SECRET~~

TABLE 24
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
GHANA					
ROMANIA	1961 SEP	DISTILLERY OIL EXPLORATION FURNITURE FACTORY MINE REHABILITATION AGROINDUSTRIAL COMPLEX, BRONG-AHAFO TRACTORS (\$2.4 MILLION)	8.4	0.9	C
		TOTAL			
USSR	1960 AUG	CREDIT -- FOUR IL-18 AIRCRAFT	6.8(C)	6.8	C
	1960 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT GEOLOGICAL SURVEY (\$8.4 MILLION) TRANSMISSION GRID, KUMASI-BUI ESTABLISHMENT OF FOUR STATE FARMS BRANAM, ZONGO-NACHERI, ADIDOME, AND AFIFE (\$3.6 MILLION) AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT (\$1.4 MILLION) DEVELOPMENT OF FISHING INDUSTRY FISHING PORT AND DRYDOCK FACILITIES, TEMA FISH-PROCESSING PLANTS, TEMA (\$2.7 MILLION) EIGHT FISHING VESSELS GOLD REFINERY, TARKWA (\$0.4 MILLION) HOUSING DEVELOPMENT, ACCRA AND TEMA PAPER MILL STEEL MILL ATOMIC REACTOR, KWABENYA (\$2.8 MILLION) TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT (\$2.5 MILLION)	10.0	11.1	UC CS C CS UC UC C UC UC
	1961 AUG	CREDIT -- TEN FISHING TRAWLERS	2.8(C)	2.8	C
	1961 SEP	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY	1.4(C)	1.4	C
	1961 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	42.0	10.5	

TABLE 24
 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
GHANA					
USSR	1961 NOV	COMMODITIES (\$22.2 MILLION) FEASIBILITY STUDY, CONCRETE PANEL FACTORY (\$0.1 MILLION), TEXTILE MILL, TAMALE (\$2.0 MILLION) MACHINE TOOL PLANT AMMUNITION PLANT CONCRETE PANEL PLANT, ACCRA (\$2.2 MILLION) BRICK AND TILE WORKS VENLER SLICING PLANT DAIRY AND DAIRY PRODUCTS PLANT TECHNICAL TRAINING SCHOOLS (\$1.2 MILLION) ENGINEERING, TEMA; AGRICULTURE, ADIDOME CONSTRUCTION OF AIR BASE, TAMALE (\$11.0 MILLION) 200-BED HOSPITAL AND NURSING SCHOOL, HALF-ASSINI (\$1.7 MILLION)			CS C UC C CS
	1977 SEP	GRANT -- FOOD	1.0	1.0	C
	1981 JAN	TRADE CREDIT -- REHABILITATION OF CONCRETE PANEL PLANT	1.3	1.0	UC
	1982 JUL	CREDIT -- REHABILITATION OF SOVIET-BUILT PROJECTS	10.5		
		TOTAL	105.8	34.6	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GHANA	294.9	114.9	
GUINEA					
BULGARIA	1961 JUN	CREDIT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	2.0	2.0	C
	1968 JAN	CREDIT -- FOREST RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT	3.5	3.5	C
		TOTAL	5.5	5.5	

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

TABLE 24
 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1959 APR	GRANT -- HIGHWAY EQUIPMENT	0.3	0.3	C
	1959 JUL	GRANT -- TRAINING FOR AIRLINE OPERATION	0.2	0.2	C
	1959 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT TELECOMMUNICATIONS CENTER, KIPE (\$2.0 MILLION) IMPROVEMENT OF LABE HOSPITAL FACILITIES (\$0.1 MILLION) ESTABLISHMENT OF NATIONAL AIRLINE SIX IL-14s AND TWO AERO 1455 (\$1.6 MILLION) TECHNICAL AID AND TRAINING (\$0.4 MILLION) RADIO EQUIPMENT FOR EMBASSIES (\$0.3 MILLION) FUNDING OF TRADE DEFICIT (\$5.6 MILLION)	10.0	10.0	C
		TOTAL	10.5	10.5	C
EAST GERMANY	1960 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEM, CONAKRY (\$0.8 MILLION) SOUND STUDIO, RADIO CONAKRY, AND OPEN AIR THEATER (\$1.0 MILLION) SEVEN RICE MILLS EXPERIMENTAL FARM AND AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL VEHICLE ASSEMBLY PLANT, KANKAN PRINTING PRESS	3.0	3.0	C
	1965 JUN	CREDIT -- TO FUND TRADE DEFICIT	1.0	1.0	C
	1981 JUN	GRANT -- REHABILITATION OF DONKA HOSPITAL, CONAKRY	0.2	0.2	C
	1962	TRADE CREDIT -- OAU PALACE, CONAKRY	20.0	20.0	C
HUNGARY		TOTAL	24.2	24.2	C
	1960	LINE OF CREDIT	2.4	2.4	C

TABLE 2/4

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1950-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DIAMN	
GUINEA					
HUNGARY	1960	HYDROLOGICAL SURVEY AND WELL DRILLING TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR BAUXITE DEVELOPMENT, LOS ISLAND CLASS FACTORY, OUASSOU (\$0.3 MILLION) FERRY SERVICE TO LOS ISLAND			C
	1965 JUN	CREDIT -- TO FUND TRADE DEFICIT	2.0	2.0	C
		TOTAL	4.4	4.4	C
POLAND	1959 APR	GRANT -- HIGHWAY EQUIPMENT	0.3	0.3	C
	1960	LINE OF CREDIT STATE FISHING INDUSTRY, SOGUIPOL SIX FISHING BOATS FISHING PORT, CONAKRY (\$0.8 MILLION) HYDROLOGICAL SURVEY AND WELL DRILLING (\$0.4 MILLION) CINEMA SERVICE (\$0.5 MILLION)	5.0	4.2	C
		TOTAL			C
PRC	1959 JUN	GRANT -- RICE (5,000 TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
	1960 MAY	GRANT -- RICE (10,000 TONS)	1.0	1.0	C
	1960 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT MATCH AND CIGARETTE FACTORY, CONAKRY (\$2.8 MILLION) TEA PLANTATION AND PROCESSING PLANT, MACENTA BAMBOO PRODUCTION, KINKON HYDROELECTRIC DAM, AND POWER STATION, KINKON (\$2.0 MILLION)	25.0	25.0	C

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

TABLE 24
 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
GUINEA					
PRC	1968 AUG	CREDIT -- NATIONAL THEATER AND ASSEMBLY HALL	0.3	0.3	C
	1969 FEB	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	5.0	5.0	C
	1969 FEB	CREDIT -- TO FUND TRADE DEFICIT	6.5	6.5	C
	1969 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT EXPANSION OF PORT, CONAKRY CEMENT PLANT REHABILITATION OF CONAKRY-KANKAN RAILROAD	(B)		S
	1970 NOV	CREDIT -- BUDGET SUPPORT	10.0	10.0	C
	1972 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT 500 KW RADIO TRANSMITTER, LABE TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE IN RICE PRODUCTION FISHING ASSISTANCE REFRIGERATION PLANT FLOATING DOCK, SIX TRAWLERS	17.8	7.1	C
	1974 MAY	GRANT -- RICE (3,000 METRIC TONS)	1.5(A)	1.5	C
	1978 AUG	GRANT -- RICE (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
	1978 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (500 METRIC TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1980 AUG	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1966 CREDIT TO COMPLETE PROJECTS EXPERIMENTAL FARM, FARANAH (\$1.0 MILLION) IMPROVEMENT OF SUGAR PRODUCTION, KOKA REBUILDING DAMS, KINKON AND TINKASSO	34.0	1.5	UC UC
	1982 DEC	CREDIT -- TO COMPLETE PROJECTS	10.0		
	TOTAL		143.5	90.3	

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

TABLE 24
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
GUINEA					
USSR	1959 AUG	THREE DAIRY FARMS, DITIN, KOUNDAN, AND SANINKOONI (\$2.0 MILLION) CONCRETE PLANT, CONAKRY AIRPORT DIESEL POWER STATION, NZEREKORE			C C C
	1960 JAN	GRANT -- TWO POLICE PATROL BOATS	0.2	0.2	C
	1960 JAN	GRANT -- TWO HELICOPTERS	0.4	0.4	C
	1960 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT MERCHANT MARINE EQUIPMENT AND TRAINING (\$2.5 MILLION) THREE IL-18 AIRCRAFT (\$5.9 MILLION) TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR AIR GUINEA SURVEY FOR KONKORE DAM, HYDROELECTRIC PLANT AND ALUMINIUM SMELTER HOTEL SHIPYARD AND PORT DEVELOPMENT	21.5	11.9	CS C UC C C C
	1961 APR	GRANT -- 500-BED HOSPITAL, KANKAN	1.0	1.0	C
	1962 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT CONAKRY AIRPORT HANGAR REPAIR CENTER CONAKRY AIRPORT COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES CONAKRY AIRPORT JET-FUEL STORAGE FACILITIES 100 PREFAB HOUSES, AIR CITY, CONAKRY HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT FOR DONKA AND BALLAY HOSPITALS (\$0.7 MILLION) DIESEL ELECTRIC STATION, NZEREKORE CEMENT PLANT, SIGURI (\$2.4 MILLION) FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT (\$8.0 MILLION) PORT MACHINERY AND TEN FISHING VESSELS COLD STORAGE PLANT OXYACETYLENE PLANT, CONAKRY	13.0	10.0	C C C C C C C C C C

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
GUINEA					
USSR	1962 MAR	MICROBIOLOGY LAB, KINDIA			C
	1965 JUN	CREDIT -- TO FUND TRADE DEFICIT	15.0	15.0	C
	1966 SEP	CREDIT -- THREE AN-24 AIRCRAFT	2.7(C)	2.7	C
	1967 SEP	CREDIT -- TO ASSIST SOVIET PROJECTS	16.7	16.7	C
	1969 DEC	CREDIT -- EXPLOITATION OF BAUXITE DEPOSITS, KINDIA	92.2	92.2	C
		COMMODITIES (\$37.2 MILLION)			C
		RAILROAD, KINDIA-CONAKRY			C
		PORT CONSTRUCTION			C
		MINE DEVELOPMENT			C
	1973 AUG	GRANT -- OCEANOGRAPHIC RESEARCH CENTER, CONAKRY	1.5(A)	1.5	C
	1973 NOV	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1969 CREDIT BAUXITE PROSPECTING	25.0(A)	20.0	UC
	1974 MAY	GRANT -- FLOUR (10,000 METRIC TONS)	2.0(A)	2.0	C
	1975	GRANT -- RICE (10,000 TONS)	3.5	3.5	C
	1977 NOV	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	0.8	0.8	C
	1980 MAY	GRANT -- RAILROAD EQUIPMENT	3.3	3.3	C
		TOTAL	235.8	218.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GUINEA	509.2	364.3	
GUINEA BISSAU					
BULGARIA	1976	CREDIT	2.5		

~~Secret~~

TABLE 24
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
EAST GERMANY	1977	TOTAL	2.5		
		LINE OF CREDIT	5.0(A)	5.0	C
		PLASTICS PLANT FOAM RUBBER PRODUCTS PLANT			C
PRC	1975 JUL	TOTAL	5.0	5.0	
		LINE OF CREDIT	16.0	5.5	UC
		RICE CULTIVATION, GEBU VALLEY AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT DAM AND IRRIGATION SCHEME, BAFATA HOSPITAL, CANTCHUNGO SPORTS STADIUM BAMBOO FURNITURE FACTORY			UC C S UC
USSR	1975 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
		TOTAL	16.6	6.1	
		GRANT -- REFRIGERATED TRAWLER	0.5(A)	0.5	C
USSR	1976 AUG	CREDIT -- FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT ICE PLANT AND COLD STORAGE FACILITIES, BAFATA CANNERY, BAFATA PORT MODERNIZATION, BAFATA	(B)		
		TOTAL	10.6	9.4	UC C
		LINE OF CREDIT GEOLOGICAL LABORATORY BAUXITE SURVEY COMMODITIES (\$2.8 MILLION) FIVE DIESEL POWERPLANTS AND TRANSMISSION LINES (\$5.0 MILLION) BISSORA, BAFATA, FARIM, COCHIEU, CATIO WATER WELL DRILLING (\$2.1 MILLION) HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT (\$0.6 MILLION) ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT			C UC C UC

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

TABLE 24
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
GUINEA BISSAU					
USSR	1981 APR	GRANT -- RICE (1,000 TONS)	0.4	0.4	C
	1982 MAY	TRADE CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	3.5	1.7	UC
	1982 MAY	CREDIT -- TO FUND TRADE DEFICIT	4.7	4.7	C
	1982 DEC	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1976 CREDIT RURAL ELECTRIFICATION GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING	6.9		
		TOTAL	26.6	16.7	UC
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GUINEA BISSAU	50.7	27.8	
IVORY COAST					
ROMANIA	1975 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT MINERAL INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT	(B)		
		TOTAL			
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR IVORY COAST			
KENYA					
PRC	1964 MAY	GRANT -- BUDGETARY SUPPORT	3.0	3.0	C
	1964 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT TEXTILE MILL COTTON PLANTATION RICE MILL STADIUM	14.9		
	1980 SEP	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1964 CREDIT SPORTS STADIUM (\$33.1 MILLION)	46.4		

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
KENYA					
PRC	1980 SEP	BRICK AND TILE PLANT			
		TOTAL	64.3	3.0	
USSR	1964 MAY	GRANT	4.3	3.5	C
		200-RED HOSPITAL AND POLYCLINIC, KISUMU			
		TWO TECHNICAL SCHOOLS, MAKEMEYA AND NYIRIA			
	1964 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	44.4	0.8	
		INDUSTRIAL FEASIBILITY SURVEY			
		RADIO STATION			
		TEXTILE MILL, KISUMU			
		FISH CANNERY (\$2.0 MILLION)			
		VEGETABLE CANNERY, SAGANA			
		FRUIT CANNERY, MOMBASA			
		COMMODITIES (\$14.4 MILLION)			
		EQUIPMENT FOR HOSPITAL, KISUMU (\$0.3 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	48.7	4.3	C
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR KENYA	113.0	7.3	
LIBERIA					
PRC	1977 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	23.0	5.4	CS
		SUGAR PLANTATION AND MILL, HARPER (\$5.0 MILLION)			
		RICE AND VEGETABLE CULTIVATION, ST. JOHN,			
		ST. PAUL, AND LOFA RIVERS			
		STADIUM, GIRDNERVILLE (\$3.0 MILLION)			
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO THE SUGAR INDUSTRY (\$13.0 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	23.0	5.4	CS
USSR	1980 DEC	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES	0.1	0.1	UC
		TOTAL	0.1	0.1	C

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
MADAGASCAR					
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR LIBERIA					
			23.1	5.5	
EAST GERMANY	1976 FEB	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	0.2	0.2	C
	1978 SEP	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	0.2	0.2	C
	1979 NOV	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	0.2	0.2	C
	1980 JUN	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS	1.2	0.6	UC
	1980 JUN	TRADE CREDIT -- TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT	7.0		UC
		TOTAL	8.8	1.2	
PRC	1972 NOV	GRANT -- RICE (10,000 TONS)	3.5(A)	3.5	C
	1972 NOV	CREDIT -- TOURIST COMPLEX, NOSY-BE	7.8		
	1975	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	2.5	2.5	C
	1975 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	55.0	51.7	UC
		ROAD IMPROVEMENT, TAMATAVE-ANTANANARIVO			UC
		SUGAR MILL, MORONDAVA (\$22.5 MILLION)			S
		EXPERIMENTAL FARM, LAMCIRA			S
		EXPANSION OF MATCH FACTORY			S
		FARM IMPLEMENTS PLANT, TULEAR			C
		RURAL ELECTRIFICATION			S
		DAM AND POWER PLANT, LILLY FALLS			S
		PORCELAIN PLANT, ANTSIRABE			S
		PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT, ANTSIRABE			C
		HOSPITALS, AMBOVOMBE, NANTITSY, VATOMANDRY			C
	1976	CREDIT -- RICE (49,000 METRIC TONS)	20.6	20.6	C
		TOTAL	89.4	78.3	

TABLE 24
 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
MADAGASCAR					
ROMANIA	1980 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	28.8		
		TOTAL	28.8		
USSR	1974 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	13.4(A)	8.8	C
		RADIO TRANSMITTER, TULEAR (\$1.8 MILLION)			UC
		CEMENT PLANT			S
		SILO AND FLOUR MILL, TAMATAVE			UC
		POWER DEVELOPMENT, TAMATAVE AND MAJUNCA			UC
		METALLURGICAL MAPPING			S
		IRRIGATION, MANDRARE BASIN			UC
		AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL, ANTSIRABY (\$3.0 MILLION)			C
		RAUXITE DEVELOPMENT, MANANTENINA			C
		TRANSPORTATION STUDIES			UC
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, MANDRARE RIVER			UC
	1976 FEB	GRANT -- MI-8 HELICOPTER	1.0	1.0	C
	1978 AUG	GRANT -- 200 TRACTORS	1.0	1.0	C
	1978 AUG	GRANT -- YAK HO AIRCRAFT	2.0	2.0	C
	1978 SEP	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1974 CREDIT	2.9		
	1980	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1974 LINE OF CREDIT	50.0		S
		ROAD, AMPITABE-MAROCAMBA (\$13.2 MILLION)			
		EXPERIMENTAL WHEAT FARM, FANORIANA			
		VETERINARY CLINIC			
		AGRICULTURAL REPAIR SHOP			
	1982	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1982 MAY	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 TONS)	0.6		
	1982 MAY	TRADE CREDIT -- CEMENT	5.0	2.0	UC
		TOTAL	76.5	15.4	

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MADAGASCAR			203.5	94.9	
MALI					
BULGARIA	1962 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT			
		EXPERIMENTAL FARM, BAGUINEDA (\$0.4 MILLION)	2.0	2.0	C
		DAIRY FARM			
		GRAIN SILOS			
		EGG HATCHERY			
		ASSISTANCE IN TOWN PLANNING, BAWAKO			C
		MEDICAL TECHNICIANS			C
		TOTAL	2.0	2.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 JUN	CREDIT -- AIRCRAFT AND PILOT TRAINING	2.5	2.5	C
	1961 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT			
		FLOUR MILLS, TIENIALA			
		TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT			
		BICYCLE PLANT			
		HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT (\$0.2 MILLION)	10.0	10.0	C
		ESTABLISHMENT OF NATIONAL INFORMATION AGENCY			C
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT			C
		RADIO EQUIPMENT (\$1.6 MILLION)			C
		TECHNICAL TRAINING-CIVIL AVIATION			C
		TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT (\$4.8 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	12.5	12.5	
EAST GERMANY	1961 APR	CREDIT -- PRINTING PRESS	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	0.1	0.1	
HUNGARY	1961 JAN	CREDIT -- 50 BUSES AND TRUCKS	0.5	0.5	C
		TOTAL	0.5	0.5	
POLAND	1961 NOV	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR LIGHT INDUSTRY AND	7.5		

~~Secret~~

TABLE 2/4

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
MALI					
POLAND	1961 NOV	AGRICULTURE			
		TOTAL	7.5		
PRC	1961 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	19.6	19.6	C
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE			C
		ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT			C
		TEA FARM AND DRYING PLANT, SIKASSO			CS
		RICE AND SUGAR FARMS			CS
		COTTON GINNERY			C
		COTTONSEED OIL PLANT			S
		CIGARETTE FACTORY, BAMAKO (\$3.0 MILLION)			C
		PAPER FACTORY			C
		TEXTILE COMPLEX, SICOU (\$7.8 MILLION)			C
		APARTMENT HOUSES, BAMAKO			C
		MATCH FACTORY, BAMAKO (\$1.0 MILLION)			C
		CLASSWORKS			C
		SUGAR PLANTATION AND REFINERY, DOUGBOUGOU (\$3.6 MILLION)			C
		TWO WATER PUMPING STATIONS (\$3.6 MILLION)			C
	1964 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	22.4	22.4	C
		COMMODITIES (\$4.2 MILLION)			C
		PROJECTS (\$18.2 MILLION)			C
		RICE MILL, SEVARI (\$1.4 MILLION)			C
		RICE MILL, KOUROUMA (\$1.4 MILLION)			C
		TANNERY, BAMAKO			C
		EXPERIMENTAL SUGAR MILL, NIOMA			C
		MAGARONI PLANT			C
		MOTEL, MOPTI			C
		RICE MILL, NIOMA			C
		RECONSTRUCTION OF CIGARETTE PLANT			C
		SUGAR MILL, SIKASSO			C

Secret

Secret

~~Secret~~

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
MALI					
PRC	1965 JUL	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	8.0	8.0	C
	1966	CREDIT CINEMA, BAMAKO 200-KW TRANSMITTER, BAMAKO	1.3	1.3	C
	1966 JUN	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	3.0	3.0	C
	1970	LINE OF CREDIT SECOND RICE MILL, SEVARE EXPANSION OF TEXTILE COMPLEX, SEGOU (38.8 MILLION) SUGAR PLANTATION AND REFINERY, SERIBALA PHARMACEUTICALS PLANT	25.4	21.8	C
	1973	CREDIT -- FOR OFFICE DU NIGER COMPLEX RECONSTRUCTION OF MARKALA DAM AND IRRIGATION FACILITIES (\$10.0 MILLION) REHABILITATION OF DOUGBOUGOU AND SIRIBALA SUGAR PLANTS REHABILITATION OF RICE-PROCESSING PLANTS	25.0	13.0	C
	1973 JUL	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (8,000 METRIC TONS)	2.1(A)	2.1	C
	1973 JUL	CREDIT -- RICE (25,000 METRIC TONS)	8.8	8.8	C
	1973 NOV	GRANT -- SURVEY FOR MAMANTALI DAM	8.5	8.5	C
	1975 FEB	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (8,000 METRIC TONS)	2.4(A)	2.4	C
	1981	GRANT -- MEDICAL SUPPLIES	0.4	0.4	C
		TOTAL	126.9	111.3	
USSR	1961 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	44.4	44.4	

~~Secret~~

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
MALI					
USSR	1961 MAR	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY (\$12.8 MILLION) SURVEY FOR RAILROAD, BAKAKO - KOUROUSSA, GUINEA (\$1.4 MILLION) STADIUM, BAKAKO (\$2.1 MILLION) NAVIGATIONAL IMPROVEMENTS, NIGER RIVER (\$0.4 MILLION) INDUSTRIAL TRAINING CENTER (\$1.2 MILLION) AIRCRAFT AND AIR CREW TRAINING (\$6.4 MILLION) TECHNICAL STUDIES FOR HYDROELECTRIC PROJECTS (\$0.1 MILLION) CEMENT PLANT, DIAMOU (\$6.2 MILLION) CEMENT PLANT SURVEY (\$0.1 MILLION) MODERNIZATION OF AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT FACTORY EQUIPMENT FOR GOLD MINE AND ORE CRUSHING PLANT, KALANA (\$1.0 MILLION)	11.1	11.1	C
	1962 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT EQUIPMENT AND TECHNICIANS FOR AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT IN OFFICE DU NIGER (\$5.5 MILLION) COMMODITIES (\$5.6 MILLION)			C
	1963 JAN	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT AND STAFF FOR SCHOOLS - HEALTH, ADMINISTRATION, AGRICULTURE, AND POLITICAL	4.0	4.0	C
	1965 OCT	GRANT -- HELICOPTER	0.2	0.2	C
	1966	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	3.2	3.2	C
	1967 JUN	TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR GOLD PROSPECTING AND MOTOR ROAD COMMODITIES (\$1.1 MILLION)	2.8	2.8	C

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1959-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
MALI					
USSR	1967 JUN	SERVICES (\$1.7 MILLION)			C
	1967 JUN	CREDIT FUNDING TRADE DEFICIT (\$5.8 MILLION) TECHNICAL SERVICES AND PARTS FOR AIRCRAFT (\$1.1 MILLION)	6.9	6.9	C
	1969 OCT	CREDIT -- SUPPLEMENTARY AID TO CEMENT PLANT, DIAMOU FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$0.4 MILLION) SPARE PARTS AND TECHNICAL SERVICES (\$0.4 MILLION)	0.8	0.8	C
	1972 JUL	CREDIT -- KALANA GOLD EXPLOITATION	3.6	3.6	C
	1974 DEC	TRADE CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR GOLD MINE	2.1	2.1	C
	1974 DEC	CREDIT -- DEVELOPMENT OF GOLD MINE, KALANA	9.7	9.7	C
	1977	CREDIT -- CASH FOR LOCAL COSTS, KALANA MINE	2.1	2.1	C
	1978 FEB	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 METRIC TONS)	1.0	1.0	C
	1979	CREDIT -- CASH FOR LOCAL COSTS, KALANA MINE	0.7	0.7	C
	1980 DEC	GRANT -- RICE (2,000 TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1981	CREDIT -- MODERNIZATION OF CEMENT PLANT, DIAMOU	1.0(A)	0.5	UC
	1981	CREDIT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	1.0(A)	0.5	UC
	1981 OCT	CREDIT EQUIPMENT FOR KALANA MINE	4.2	1.5	UC

~~Secret~~

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
MALI					
USSR	1981 OCT	TRANSMISSION LINE, SELINGUE TO KALANA			
	1982	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	2.0	2.0	C
	1982	CREDIT POWER LINE, SELINGUE DAM, KALANA GOLD ENRICHMENT PLANT, KALANA	18.5		
		TOTAL	119.9	97.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MALI	269.4	224.1	
MAURITIUS					
PRC	1972 APR	LINE OF CREDIT AIRPORT (\$31.6 MILLION) ROAD, AIRPORT TO PORT LOUIS EXPERIMENTAL FARM, ALBION AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT (\$0.3 MILLION)	35.2	1.6	S UC C
		TOTAL	35.2	1.6	
USSR	1970 AUG	CREDIT -- FISHING INDUSTRY TRAWLERS FISHING EQUIPMENT	5.0	1.5	UC UC
		TOTAL	5.0	1.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MAURITIUS	40.2	3.1	
MOZAMBIQUE					
BULGARIA	1977 APR	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, LIMPOPO VALLEY (\$10.0 MILLION)	15.0(A)	8.3	UC

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
MOZAMBIQUE					
BULGARIA	1977 APR	IRRIGATION, CHOKME AND MASSINGIR HYDROPOWER EQUIPMENT, MASSINGIR DAM HIGH-TENSION LINES MASSINGIR TO XAI-XAI TELE TO ULOMCE ROAD, MAPUTO TO CABO DELCADO	15.0	8.3	S
		TOTAL			UC
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1975 FEB	CREDIT	3.4(A)	3.4	C
		TOTAL	3.4	3.4	
EAST GERMANY	1975 FEB	CREDIT	5.0	5.0	C
	1976	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	1.0(A)	1.0	C
	1977	GRANT -- RELIEF ASSISTANCE	1.5	1.5	C
	1977 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE STUDY OF CHIRINGO RIVER DEVELOPMENT HIGH-TENSION LINES MINERAL DEVELOPMENT, MANICA AND ZAMBIZIA TRUCK ASSEMBLY PLANT, BEIRA 1,000 TRUCKS GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, NORVA AND MARROPINO REHABILITATION OF COAL MINES, MOATIZE	7.5	5.7	UC UC S UC UC UC UC
	1978 JUN	TRADE CREDIT -- 400 TRACTORS	2.0	2.0	C
	1980	GRANT -- FOR MINING INDUSTRY CULTURAL CENTER MEDICAL CENTER	1.5(A)	0.5	UC UC

~~Secret~~

TABLE 24
 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
MOZAMBIQUE					
EAST GERMANY	1980	SAFETY TRAINING CENTER AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY OFFICE			UC UC
	1981	TRADE CREDIT TRANSMISSION LINES (\$10.0 MILLION) TEXTILE PLANT, MOCUBA	75.0	15.0	UC
HUNGARY	1982 JAN	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	10.0	10.0	C
	1975 FEB	TOTAL	103.5	40.7	C
POLAND	1975 FEB	CREDIT	3.3(A)	3.3	C
	1975 FEB	TOTAL	3.3	3.3	C
PRC	1975 JUN	GRANT -- WHEAT (30,000 METRIC TONS)	3.3(A)	3.3	C
	1975 JUL	TOTAL	3.3	3.3	C
ROMANIA	1977 MAR	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (5,000 TONS)	4.3	4.3	C
	1980 MAR	CREDIT -- RICE (10,000 METRIC TONS)	55.0	8.3	UC UC UC C
ROMANIA	1975 JUN	GRANT -- WHEAT (100,000 METRIC TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
	1975 JUN	TOTAL	4.4	4.4	C
ROMANIA	1975 JUN	CREDIT -- WHEAT (100,000 METRIC TONS)	64.2	17.5	C
	1975 JUN	TOTAL	12.0	12.0	C

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
MOZAMBIQUE					
ROMANIA	1976 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT 32 LOCOMOTIVES (\$13.7 MILLION) 60 RAILWAY PASSENGER CARS (\$3.0 MILLION) AMMONIA/UREA PLANT	16.7	11.0	UC UC
	1981 MAY	CREDIT	(B)		
		TOTAL	28.7	23.0	
USSR	1975 FEB	CREDIT -- BUDGETARY SUPPORT	14.0	14.0	C
	1976 MAY	GRANT -- MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	2.5	2.5	C
	1976 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT FIVE TECHNICAL SCHOOLS (\$3.0 MILLION) AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT PLANT AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, LIMPOPO VALLEY	10.0	8.0	C
	1977 FEB	CREDIT -- FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT TRAWLERS	5.0(A)	5.0	UC
	1980 NOV	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1976 CREDIT TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT THREE COAL MINES FIVE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION ELEVIN STATE FARMS GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING IMPROVEMENT OF FISHING INDUSTRY FLOATING DOCK (\$13.0 MILLION) REPAIR SHIP TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE MINING AND PROCESSING COMPLEX COTTON FARM, NAMPULA	67.0	5.0	UC UC UC C C UC C
	1981	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1976 CREDIT	45.0		

~~Secret~~

TABLE 24
 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
MOZAMBIQUE					
USSR	1982 JUN	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS	4.6	4.6	C
		TOTAL	178.1	39.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MOZAMBIQUE	399.5	138.6	
NIGER					
PRC	1973 JUL	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (5,000 METRIC TONS)	1.3(A)	1.3	C
	1974 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT SIX RICE PROJECTS AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS FACTORY WATER WELLS FRUIT JUICE PLANT DAM, ILERA (56.0 MILLION) STADIUM, NIAMEY	51.0(A)	18.0	UC C C C C S
		TOTAL	52.3	19.3	
USSR	1973 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (2,500 METRIC TONS)	0.9(A)	0.9	C
	1974 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (2,500 METRIC TONS)	1.2(A)	1.2	C
	1978 AUG	GRANT -- RICE (500 METRIC TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
		TOTAL	2.3	2.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NIGER	54.6	21.6	
NIGERIA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1965 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT -- TANNERY	14.0		S
	1979 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	86.7(C)	30.0	

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

TABLE 2h

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
NIGERIA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1979 JUN	METALLURGICAL PLANT, IMO STATE			UC
HUNGARY		TOTAL	100.7	30.0	
	1974	CREDIT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT EQUIPMENT FOR FIVE HOSPITALS (\$4.7 MILLION)	26.0(A)	26.0	C
	1976	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT TECHNICAL COLLEGE (\$8.0 MILLION) SLAUGHTERHOUSE (\$8.0 MILLION)	16.0	16.0	C
	1978 AUG	CREDIT -- EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT	60.0	15.0	C
	1981 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1974 CREDIT FOR HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	20.0		UC
POLAND	1982 AUG	CREDIT -- EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT	70.0		
		TOTAL	192.0	57.0	
	1980 OCT	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	158.8	25.0	UC
USSR		TOTAL	158.8	25.0	
	1965	TRADE CREDIT -- HOSPITAL, ENUGU	0.5		S
	1970 NOV	CREDIT EQUIPMENT FOR MINERAL PROSPECTING (\$4.8 MILLION) OIL TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTER, HARRI	6.7	6.7	C
	1979 JUL	TRADE CREDIT -- STEEL MILL, AJAKUTA	1200.0	264.0	UC
		TOTAL	1207.2	270.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NIGERIA	1658.7	382.7	

TABLE 24
 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*				
			EXTENDED	DRAWN					
RWANDA									
PRC	1972 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	22.0	22.0	C				
		PAVING OF KICALI-RUSUMO ROAD (\$16.3 MILLION)							
		RICE PROJECTS (\$2.5 MILLION)							
		KICALI, KABUYE COMMODITIES SUGAR PLANTATION AND REFINERY, KABUYE (\$0.2 MILLION)							
1973 MAY	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT	0.2	0.2	C					
	1978 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	34.3	2.7	S				
USSR	1973 JUN	HOSPITAL	56.5	24.9	UC				
		SPORTS STADIUM, KICALI							
		FLOUR MILL							
		CERAMICS PLANT							
		TWO RICE PROJECTS, RUBINDI							
		CEMENT PLANT, CYANGUGU (\$8.7 MILLION)							
		TOTAL							
		1974				CREDIT -- HOSPITAL CENTER, BYUMBA	0.5	0.5	S
		GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 METRIC TONS)				0.5(A)	0.5	C	
		TOTAL				1.0	1.0		
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR RWANDA									
SAO TOME AND PRINCIPIE			57.5	25.9					
EAST GERMANY	1977 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	5.0(A)	5.0(A)					
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT							
		CONSUMER GOODS							
TOTAL			5.0						

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE					
PRC	1975 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT RICE CULTIVATION, SAO TOME ISLAND HYDROPOWER DEVELOPMENT MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	17.6	1.4	IIC S UC
	1979	GRANT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	0.7	0.7	C
		TOTAL	18.3	2.1	
USSR	1976 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	(B)		
		TOTAL			
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE					
			23.3	2.1	
SENEGAL					
POLAND	1976 MAR	CREDIT -- FISHING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT FISHING WHARF, SAINT-LOUIS (\$3.5 MILLION) FISHING VESSELS AND EQUIPMENT (\$17.0 MILLION) 15 TRAWLERS THREE REFRIGERATED VESSELS (\$10.4 MILLION) REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT (\$4.0 MILLION)	35.0(A)	11.0	C UC C
		TOTAL	35.0	11.0	
PRC	1973 JUL	GRANT -- FODGRAINS (5,000 METRIC TONS)	1.3(A)	1.3	C
	1973 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT EIGHT RICE PROJECTS (\$10.4 MILLION) REFORSTATION HYDROLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT FOUR DAMS, CASAMANCE (\$11.0 MILLION) WATER WELLS	50.5	32.8	C

Secret

TABLE 24
 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
SENEGAL					
PRC	1973 NOV	SPORTS STADIUM, DAKAR (\$12.0 MILLION) COMMODITIES LIVESTOCK PROJECT (\$3.4 MILLION) HOSPITAL, ZINGUINCHOR			UC
	1978 FEB	GRANT -- WHEAT (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	51.9	34.2	
USSR	1965 MAR	CREDIT TIN TUNA REFRIGERATOR BOATS (\$4.4 MILLION) NAVAL REPAIR FACILITY PROSPECTING FOR GOLD AND DIAMONDS	6.7	6.7	C
	1973 SEP	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 METRIC TONS)		0.4(A)	C
	1974 AUG	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (2,000 METRIC TONS)		0.5(A)	C
	1977	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (5,000 TONS)		0.5	C
		TOTAL	8.1	8.1	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SENEGAL	95.0	53.3	
SEYCHELLES					
PRC	1978 MAY	GRANT -- SECONDARY SCHOOL, MAIE	3.5	3.0	UC
		TOTAL	3.5	3.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SEYCHELLES	3.5	3.0	
SIERRA LONE					
PRC	1971 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	60.0	56.0	

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
SIERRA LEONE					
PRC	1971 JUL	STADIUM, FREETOWN (\$30.0 MILLION) TWO BRIDGES, MANGUJ AND KAMBIA (\$7.0 MILLION) FOREIGN EXCHANGE FOR HOUSING (\$2.2 MILLION) COMMODITIES IRON ORE PROSPECTING, TONKOLILI HYDRO-ELECTRIC PLANT, KENEMA (\$2.8 MILLION) GOVERNMENT OFFICE BUILDINGS, BROOKFIELD POLICE HEADQUARTERS, FREETOWN 13 AGRICULTURAL STATIONS (\$3.0 MILLION) SUGAR CANE PLANTATION AND MILL, MAGBASI PLYWOOD PLANT	1.2	1.2	C
	1972 NOV	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR EXPERIMENTAL FARM AND TRAINING CENTER, MANGEH BUREH			C
		TOTAL	61.2	57.2	
USSR	1965 OCT	CREDIT AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY (\$2.8 MILLION) TWO SHIPS FOUR HOSPITALS-- BO, FREETOWN, KENEMA, AND MAKENI (\$7.0 MILLION)	28.0(C)	3.3	C
	1981	GRANT -- OBSERVATORY	1.5(A)		C
		TOTAL	29.5	3.3	
SOMALIA		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SIERRA LEONE	90.7	60.5	
BULGARIA	1965	CREDIT -- MEAT PACKING PLANT, MOCADISCIO	0.9(C)	0.7	CS
	1972 JAN	CREDIT -- TIN MINING AND PROSPECTING,	1.5	1.5	C

Secret

TABLE 24
 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
SOMALIA					
BULGARIA	1972 JAN	MAJAYHAN			
	1972 JAN	CREDIT -- GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING	5.0	5.0	C
		TOTAL	7.4	7.2	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 MAR	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.3	0.3	C
	1961 JUN	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR MACHINERY POOL	2.2	2.2	C
		TOTAL	2.5	2.5	
EAST GERMANY	1970 SEP	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR PRISONS	0.8	0.8	C
	1977 APR	GRANT -- VEHICLES	0.2	0.2	C
		TOTAL	1.0	1.0	
PRC	1963 AUG	GRANT -- BUDGETARY SUPPORT FOREIGN EXCHANGE FOR BUDGET SUPPORT (\$1.5 MILLION)	3.0	3.0	C
		COMMODITIES (\$1.5 MILLION)			C
	1963 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT COLLECTIVE FARMS ROAD, MOGADISCIO - BERBERA ROAD SURVEYS, BELET UEN-BOSSASO, HARGEISA-GAROE HYDROGEOLOGICAL SURVEY, HARGEISA AND BELENEIN WATER SUPPLY PROJECT, HARGEISA CIGARETTE AND MATCH FACTORIES, MOGADISCIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS (MINERAL, WATER,	18.6	18.6	C C C C C C C C

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	UNAWN	
SOMALIA					
PRC	1963 AUG	PETROLEUM) EXPANSION RICE AND TOBACCO FARM, JAMHAR			C
	1965 DEC	GRANT -- NATIONAL THEATER	1.5	1.5	C
	1966 OCT	GRANT -- 30 WATER TANK TRUCKS	0.2	0.2	C
	1971 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT ROADS BELEJ UEN-CAROF-BURAO (\$67.0 MILLION) CAROF-BENDER CASSIM BORAMA-LOYADA (\$20.0 MILLION) SPORTS COMPLEX, MOGADISCIO (\$9.0 MILLION) EXPANSION OF WATER SUPPLY, HARGEISA AGRO-MECHANICAL SCHOOL, GELIB	109.0	95.0	C
	1974	GRANT -- SORCHUM (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.6(A)	0.6	C
	1974	GRANT -- HOSPITAL, MOGADISCIO	3.4	3.4	C
	1975 FEB	GRANT -- CORN (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
	1978 APR	CREDIT -- TO COMPLETE SOVIET PROJECTS DAM AND IRRIGATION SCHEME, GIUBA RIVER	18.0	4.5	UC
	1980	GRANT -- COST OVERRUN ON BELET-UEN ROAD	9.5	9.5	C
	1980 AUG	GRANT -- RICE (300 TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
		TOTAL	164.5	137.0	
ROMANIA					
	1976 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT LIVESTOCK CENTERS			(B)
		TOTAL			

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
SOMALIA	1961 JUN	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	1.3(D)	1.3	C
	1961 JUN	GRANT	2.5	2.5	C
		TWO 50-BED HOSPITALS, UFGIT AND SHEIKH PRINTING PLANT, MOGADISCIO (\$0.6 MILLION)			C
		SECONDARY SCHOOL, MOGADISCIO (\$0.3 MILLION)			C
		50 KW RADIO TRANSMITTER (\$1.0 MILLION)			C
		FIVE MOBILE MOVIE THEATRES			C
	TRAINING OF MEDICAL PERSONNEL			C	
	1961 JUN	CREDIT -- TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY EQUIPMENT FOR MACHINERY POOL COMMODITIES	6.5(D)	6.5	C
	1961 JUN	CREDIT (\$30.6 MILLION) AND GRANT (\$13.8 MILLION)	44.4(D)	31.9	C
		THREE STATE FARMS			C
GRAIN FARM AND AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL, TUG WAJALEH				C	
COTTON FARM AND COTTON GIN, GELIB (\$2.1 MILLION)				C	
OILSEED FARM, GELIB				UC	
PORI, BERBERA (\$5.6 MILLION)				UC	
FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS				C	
MILK, MOGADISCIO (\$1.5 MILLION)				C	
MEAT PACKING, CHISMAIO (\$1.2 MILLION)				C	
FISH CANNING, LAS KIIOREH (\$1.2 MILLION)				C	
USSR	1961 JUN	HYDROLOGICAL SURVEY, HARGEISA			C
		IRRIGATION SURVEY, LOWER GIUBA RIVER, LUGII BANDERA (\$0.1 MILLION)			C
		ACETYLENE AND OXYGEN PLANT, BERBERA			C
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT SURVEY, LOWER GIUBA RIVER			C
		BAKERY, HARGEISA			C
		FLOUR MILL, HARGEISA			C
		TWO GRAIN ELEVATORS, HARGEISA			C
					C
					C
					C

Secret

~~Secret~~

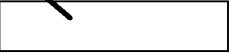


TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
SOMALIA					
USSR	1961 JUN	DAIRY, HARGEISA TANNERY, CHISIMAIO BOTTLED GAS PLANT, BERBERA 33 PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS (\$8.0 MILLION) 15 AT BERBERA, 10 AT CHISIMAIO, 8 AT MOGADISCIO AIRPORT, BERBERA MILITARY HOSPITAL, BERBERA			C C C C C
	1966 MAY	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY	8.5	8.5	C
	1971 FEB	CREDIT -- ADDED TO JUNE 1961 CREDIT RECONSTRUCTION OF SALT WORKS, HAFUN (\$0.5 MILLION) SPARE PARTS AND MATERIALS MEAT PACKING PLANT, CHISIMAIO (\$0.6 MILLION) FISH CANNERY, LAS KUUREH (\$0.6 MILLION) RADIO TRANSMITTERS, MOGADISCIO AND HARGEISA (\$1.5 MILLION) OIL STORAGE STUDY COMMODITIES (\$2.2 MILLION)	5.6	5.6	C C C C
	1971 NOV	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY FOR GIUBA PROJECT	6.7	5.5	C C
	1971 NOV	CREDIT -- MULTIPURPOSE DAM AND IRRIGATION SCHEME, GIUBA RIVLR DAM POWER PLANT	12.3	11.0	UC UC UC
	1974 JUL	GRANT -- BUDGETARY SUPPORT COMMODITIES (\$6.0 MILLION) OIL SUBSIDY (\$4.0 MILLION)	10.0	10.0	C C

~~Secret~~

TABLE 24
 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
SOMALIA					
USSR	1974 DEC	GRANT -- CORN (5,000 METRIC TONS)	0.6(A)	0.6	C
	1975	GRANT -- CORN (20,000 METRIC TONS)	2.6	2.6	C
	1975 JUN	GRANT -- REFUGEE RESETTLEMENT AND FISHING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT	14.0	10.0	CS
	1975 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT FISHING INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT (\$10.0 MILLION) PORT AND PROCESSING FACILITIES (\$9.0 MILLION) TRAINING CENTER, MOGADISCIO EXPANSION OF SHIPYARD FOR FISHING BOATS	46.0	1.5	CS
	1976 JUL	GRANT -- CORN (25,000 METRIC TONS)	3.5	3.5	CS
		TOTAL	164.5	101.0	CS
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SOMALIA	339.9	248.7	C
SUDAN					
BULGARIA	1967 MAR	CREDIT TEXTILE MILL TOMATO CANNERY, KEREIMA (\$0.2 MILLION) EXPLOITATION OF MINERAL DEPOSITS SLAUGHTER HOUSE, KHARTOUM AND PORT SUDAN (\$0.8 MILLION) REFREGERATION EQUIPMENT THREE MODEL FARMS	17.2(C)	0.2	S
		TOTAL			C
CZECHOSLOVAKIA					
	1965 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT ROAD CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY (\$7.1 MILLION) WATER FILTRATION PLANT (\$0.2 MILLION)	17.2	0.2	C
		TOTAL	10.0	10.0	C

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

Secret

TABLE 2/4

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
SUDAN					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1965 JAN	RADIO TRANSMITTER (\$2.1 MILLION) TELEVISION EQUIPMENT (\$0.6 MILLION)			C
	1973 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1965 CREDIT SUGAR MILL, KASHIM EL-GIRBA (\$5.0 MILLION) TANNERY (\$6.0 MILLION) TEXTILE PLANT (\$2.7 MILLION) IRRIGATION EQUIPMENT	20.0(C)	9.8	S S C UC
	1978 APR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1973 CREDIT PREFABRICATED HOUSING (\$12.0 MILLION)	24.0		UC
	1980 AUG	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL AND INDUSTRIAL EQUIP- MENT	30.0		UC
		TOTAL			
EAST GERMANY	1969 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT ROAD BUILDING EQUIPMENT (\$2.9 MILLION) ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT MEDICAL EQUIPMENT (\$0.4 MILLION) PRINTING PRESS (\$0.4 MILLION) SCHOOL LABORATORIES AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY (\$0.6 MILLION) RAILWAY CARS AND EQUIPMENT (\$2.0 MILLION)	84.0	19.8	C
		TOTAL	11.4	11.4	C
	1975 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT PORT DEVELOPMENT, RED SEA (\$5.8 MILLION) ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	34.5	6.0	C
	1978 JUN	GRANT -- CASH	0.4	0.4	UC
		TOTAL	46.3	17.8	C
HUNGARY	1970 JUN	CREDIT -- RAILWAY PASSENGER CARS AND	10.0(C)	10.0	C

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
SUDAN					
HUNGARY	1970 JUN	EQUIPMENT TOTAL	10.0	10.0	
POLAND	1977 MAY	CREDIT -- POWER EQUIPMENT	33.0	5.5	UC
	1979	GRANT -- BUDGET SUPPORT	3.0	3.0	C
		TOTAL	36.0	8.5	
PRC	1970 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT ROAD, WAD MADANI-GEDAREF AND BRIDGE, BLUE NILE (\$23.0 MILLION)	41.6	41.6	C
		TEXTILE MILL, HASAIHISA (\$17.5 MILLION)			C
		INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE HALL (\$6.0 MILLION)			C
		RICE CULTIVATION, GEZIRA COMMODITIES			C
	1971 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT FACTORY	40.0	33.0	C
		CHROME PROSPECTING AND DEVELOPMENT, INGASSANA			
		FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT, LAKE NASSER (\$3.0 MILLION)			
		COLD STORAGE PLANT, POWER PLANT, WATER PUMPING STATION, AND 40 FISHING BOATS			
		FISHERIES PROJECTS, JEBEL AULIA, KOSIT, AND ROSLETIS DAMS			
		ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT FACTORY			
		COMPRESSED TIMBER FACTORY			
		PAPER PLANTS			
		RICE PROJECTS, GEZIRA AND MANAGIR			
		AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT BRIDGE, SENNAR			
	1978 NOV	GRANT -- WHEAT (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.1	0.1	C

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
SUDAN	1978 NOV	GRANT -- FLOUR (1,000 METRIC TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1981 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT CLOTHING FACTORY, HASANIAISA ROAD CONSTRUCTION VOCATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL	57.0		UC UC
ROMANIA		TOTAL	138.9	74.9	
	1971 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT PROSPECTING FOR IRON ORE, MINERALS AND OIL WATERWAY TRANSPORT, NILE RIVER (\$13.1 MILLION) TIMBER INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT TEXTILE MILL, KIASHIM AL QIRBAH (\$10.0 MILLION) ASSEMBLY HALL, ONURMAN LOCOMOTIVES AND ROLLING STOCK OIL STORAGE TANKS, PORT SUDAN (\$16.0 MILLION) 600 TRANSFORMERS (\$7.5 MILLION) SLAUGHTER HOUSE, PORT SUDAN REFINERY, PORT SUDAN	75.0	13.0	C S S C C UC
	1974 NOV	GRANT -- DESIGNS FOR ASSEMBLY HALL	0.3	0.3	C
		TOTAL	75.3	13.3	
	1961 JUL	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR VETERINARY LABORATORY AND EXPERIMENTAL COTTON STATIONS	0.8	0.8	C
	1961 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT TWO GRAINERIES, PORT SUDAN AND CEDAREF (\$8.8 MILLION) DAIRY AND MILK-PROCESSING PLANT, BABANOUA (\$1.5 MILLION) ONION-DEHYDRATING PLANT, KASSALA (\$1.4 MILLION)	22.2	22.2	C C C
USSR					

TABLE 2/4
 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
SUDAN					
USSR	1961 JUL	VEGETABLE AND FRUIT CANNERIES, KARIMA AND WAU (\$3.2 MILLION) PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT FISH CANNERY, JEBEL AULIA (\$0.4 MILLION) SURVEY OF FISH POTENTIALS, RED SEA AND NILE FOUR HOSPITALS TUBERCULOSIS, KHARTOUM (\$2.0 MILLION) GENERAL, KHARTOUM (\$3.0 MILLION) SAV HILL, WAU VETERINARY RESEARCH LABORATORY, KHARTOUM (\$1.7 MILLION)			C S C C C C C
	1969	LINE OF CREDIT BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES (\$5.6 MILLION) KHARTOUM PORT SUDAN METALLURGICAL OPERATIONS, RED SEA (\$7.2 MILLION) SURVEY, RID SEA HILLS FIRST STAGE (\$1.2 MILLION) SECOND STAGE	12.8	3.2	
	1969 DEC	GRANT -- SCHOOL LABORATORIES	0.3	0.3	C
	1969 DEC	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS IRRIGATION, AR-RAHID TRACTORS (\$5.0 MILLION) CHEMICAL FERTILIZER PLANT	28.7	5.0	C
		TOTAL	64.8	31.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SUDAN	472.5	176.0	
TANZANIA					
BULGARIA	1972 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	10.2	8.2	

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
TANZANIA					
BULGARIA	1972 APR	TANNERY, MOROGORO (\$1.0 MILLION) BRICK WORKS, KASEKAME (\$7.2 MILLION)			C UC
	1979 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT FARM IMPLEMENTS PLANT, RWANZA WOOD AND METALS PROCESSING MACHINERY, MOSHI POULTRY FARMS, KOCAMBONI AND ZANZIBAR (\$0.5 MILLION) NATIONAL HOUSING AUTHORITY (\$0.5 MILLION) WINE FACTORY, DODOMA CLAY TILES FACTORY, ARUSHA (\$4.6 MILLION) BRICK AND TILE PLANT, MBEYA (\$5.0 MILLION)	21.0	5.3	UC UC
	1982 MAY	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1979 CREDIT	10.0		UC UC
TOTAL			41.2	13.5	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1972	CREDIT -- HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL RESEARCH EQUIPMENT	3.9		
	1972	LINE OF CREDIT TANNERY (\$1.3 MILLION) CERAMICS PLANT (\$1.4 MILLION)	5.7	4.3	C
TOTAL			9.6	4.3	
EAST GERMANY	1964 MAY	GRANT (C) 12 APARTMENT HOUSES (\$1.4 MILLION) PHOTO LABORATORY COMMODITIES	1.7	1.7	C C C
	1964 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT (C) MEDICAL SCHOOL AND HOSPITAL COPRA OIL MILL (\$0.1 MILLION)	3.6	1.0	C C

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
TANZANIA					
EAST GERMANY	1964 MAY	THREE RICE MILLS, MAHONDA, CHAKI CHAKI, AND CHANI (\$0.1 MILLION)			C
		DAIRIES, PLMBA AND ZANZIBAR (\$0.2 MILLION)			CS
		CANNING INDUSTRY (\$0.7 MILLION)			CS
	1965 SEP	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY (E)	1.4	0.7	CS
	1978 MAY	CREDIT -- TEXTILE PLANT	17.3(C)	2.0	UC
		TOTAL	19.0	5.4	
HUNGARY	1978 JUN	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT FOR BUSES (\$3.0 MILLION)	10.0	1.0	UC
		INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY			
		TOTAL	10.0	1.0	
POLAND	1978 MAY	CREDIT -- TEXTILE PLANT	7.6(C)	0.5	UC
		TOTAL	7.6	0.5	
PRC	1964 FEB	GRANT -- BUDGETARY SUPPORT (E)	0.5	0.5	C
	1964 JUN	GRANT FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$1.5 MILLION)	3.0	3.0	C
		COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY (\$1.5 MILLION)			C
	1964 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT (F) MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (\$0.3 MILLION)	14.0	14.0	C
		RICE IRRIGATION SCHEM (\$0.6 MILLION)			C
		COMMODITIES (\$1.1 MILLION)			C
		FARM TOOLS REPAIR PLANT, MBWENI (\$0.3 MILLION)			C

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
TANZANIA					
PRC	1966 MAR	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL SETTLEMENTS	0.3	0.3	C
	1966 JUN	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	5.6	5.6	C
	1968	CREDIT -- SURVEY (AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE)	0.2	0.2	C
	1969	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1964 CREDIT TO ZANZIBAR	3.2		C
	1970 JUL	CREDIT -- TAN-ZAM RAILROAD COMMODITIES AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE	200.6(G)	200.6	C
	1971 AUG	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES FOR ZANZIBAR	0.7	0.7	C
	1973 NOV	GRANT -- PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT, DAR ES SALAAM	0.4	0.4	C
	1974 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT IRON DEVELOPMENT, TUKUYU-CHUNYA COAL MINE, MBEYA (\$55.8 MILLION) RAIL LINK, TUKUYU-CHUNYA TO TAN-ZAM EXPANSION OF FRIENDSHIP CLOTHING PLANT, DAR ES SALAAM (\$1.0 MILLION) CEMENT PLANT, ZANZIBAR RADIO STATION, ZANZIBAR GARMENT FACTORY EXPANSION OF FARM IMPLEMENTS FACTORY (50.1 MILLION) PARTY HEADQUARTERS, DODOMA EXPANSION OF MBARALI STATE FARMS REHABILITATION OF CONCRETE PLANT, MANGULA	75.0	17.5	UC UC
	1976 JUL	GRANT -- TO FINANCE COST OVERRUNS ON TAN-ZAM RAILROAD	27.5	27.5	C
	1980 SEP	CREDIT -- TAN-ZAM RAILROAD REPAIRS	6.5	6.5	C
		TOTAL	368.5	307.8	

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
TANZANIA					
USSR	1966 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT MINERAL SURVEYS (\$3.3 MILLION) SIX VETERINARY CENTERS (\$0.3 MILLION) FISHING EQUIPMENT (\$0.9 MILLION) FEASIBILITY STUDIES COMMODITIES (\$3.3 MILLION) ELECTRIC GENERATORS, ZANZIBAR POWER STATION, KIVUHA RIVER (\$10.0 MILLION) BRIDGE AND ACCESS ROADS (\$2.7 MILLION) CEMENT PLANT, MBEYA CANNERY GOLD MINE, NPANDA OIL EXTRACTION PLANT	20.0	10.6	C C C C UC S UC C S UC
	1977 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT STATE FARMS, MOROCORO AND RUVUMU TWO TECHNICAL SCHOOLS, MBEYA (\$0.1 MILLION) COTTON FARM, KOROGWE (\$0.1 MILLION) MAIZE PROJECT, NANTUMBO (\$0.2 MILLION)	18.5	2.6	UC UC S
	1982 OCT	GRANT - BUDGETARY SUPPORT	5.3	5.3	C
		TOTAL	43.8	18.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR TANZANIA	499.7	351.0	
TOGO					
PRC	1972 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT 11 RICE PROJECTS SUGAR CANE PLANTATION AND REFINERY, ALAVAPAH AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY REPAIR STATION, LOME PARTY HEADQUARTERS, LLAMA-KARA COMMODITIES	45.0	31.5	C UC C UC

Secret

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
TOGO					
PRC	1972 SEP	AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT (\$1.0 MILLION) DAM AND IRRIGATION PROJECT, KPOTA (\$6.7 MILLION)			C
	1975 APR	GRANT -- AGRICULTURE EQUIPMENT	0.5	0.5	C
		TOTAL	45.5	32.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR TOGO	45.5	32.0	
UGANDA					
EAST GERMANY	1978 MAY	TRADE CREDIT -- RAILWAY REPAIR YARD	22.5		
	1979 SEP	CREDIT -- BUDGET SUPPORT	1.3	1.3	C
		TOTAL	23.8	1.3	
PRC	1965 MAY	GRANT COMMODITIES (\$1.5 MILLION) FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$1.5 MILLION)	3.0	3.0	C
	1965 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT RICE CULTIVATION, KIBIMBA (\$2.8 MILLION) NATIONAL STADIUM, KAMPALA COTTON KNITTING MILL TWO ICE PLANTS TEA FACTORY TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND SPARES FOR RICE PRODUCTION	12.0	4.1	C
	1978	TRADE CREDIT -- TEXTILE PLANT	26.5		UC
		TOTAL	41.5	7.1	S
USSR	1964 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	15.6	15.1	

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

TABLE 24
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
UGANDA					
USSR	1964 DEC	TEXTILE MILL, LIRA (\$9.5 MILLION) COMMODITIES (\$2.7 MILLION) ROAD CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT (\$1.1 MILLION) VETERINARY SUPPLIES (\$0.4 MILLION) AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION SCHOOL, TORORO (\$1.4 MILLION) MEDICAL SCHOOL, KAMPALA	8.3		C
	1975	CREDIT	23.9	15.1	C
		TOTAL	89.2	23.5	C
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR UGANDA			C
UPPER VOLTA					
PRC	1973 JUL	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (5,000 METRIC TONS)	1.3(A)	1.3	C
	1973 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT RICE FARM, KOUDOUCOU ROAD, TIN HRASSAN - TAMBAO CEMENT PLANT, TAMBAO (\$17.0 MILLION) STADIUM, OUAGADOUCOU (\$8.0 MILLION) CLINIC, KOUDOUCOU BRICK FACTORY (\$0.1 MILLION) TEA PLANTATION, BOBO DILOULASSA 200-BED HOSPITAL BRICK WORKS	48.0(A)	14.6	C
	1974 JUN	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (5,000 TONS)	1.5(A)	1.5	C
	1978 MAR	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	0.2	0.2	C
		TOTAL	51.0	17.6	C

~~Secret~~

TABLE 24
 SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
UPPER VOLTA					
USSR	1968	CREDIT	3.2		
	1973 SEP	GRANT -- RICE (2,500 METRIC TONS)	0.9(A)	0.9	C
	1974	GRANT -- RICE (5,500 METRIC TONS)	1.6(A)	1.6	C
	1978 MAR	GRANT -- TRUCKS	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	5.8	2.6	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR UPPER VOLTA	56.8	20.2	
ZAIRE					
PRC	1973 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT FOURTEEN RICE FARMS SUGAR PLANTATION AND REFINERY, HAUT ZAIRE AGRICULTURAL HAND TOOLS FACTORY, KINSHASA IRON CANNERY COMPOUNDS SPORTS STADIUM, KINSHASA MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, KINSHASA AND MBARDARA	100.0	46.9	UC UC C
	1975	GRANT -- CONFERENCE HALL, KINSHASA	37.0(A)	37.0	C
	1978 DEC	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.3	0.3	C
	1979 DEC	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,000 METRIC TONS)	0.3	0.3	C
		TOTAL	137.6	84.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ZAIRE	137.6	84.5	
ZAMBIA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1978	CREDIT	20.0	0.6	

~~SECRET~~

TABLE 24
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
ZAMBIA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1978	THREE ELECTRIC TROLLEY LINES TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT (\$2.4 MILLION) GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING			
		TOTAL	20.0	0.6	UC
EAST GERMANY	1979 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT 600 TRACTORS	64.2	2.5	UC
	1980 AUG	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1979 CREDIT	32.2		
		TOTAL	96.4	2.5	
PRC	1967 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT COMMUNITIES LUSAKA-MONGU ROAD (\$12.5 MILLION)	16.8	16.8	C C C
	1969 DEC	GRANT -- RADIO TRANSMITTERS	1.0	1.0	C
	1970 JUL	CREDIT -- TAN-ZAM RAILROAD	200.6(C)	200.6	C
	1973 MAY	GRANT -- IMPROVEMENT OF ROAD TRANSPORT	10.0	10.0	C
	1974 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT ROAD, SENENJE-SAMFYA (\$17.0 MILLION) AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS (\$34.5 MILLION)	51.5	46.5	UC UC
	1975 JUN	GRANT -- TRAINING SCHOOL, MPIKA	24.0	24.0	C
	1976 JUL	GRANT -- TO FINANCE COST OVERRUNS ON TAN-ZAM RAILROAD	27.5	27.5	C
	1980 SEP	CREDIT -- TAN-ZAM RAILROAD REPAIRS	6.5	6.5	C
		TOTAL	337.9	332.9	

~~SECRET~~

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
ZAMBIA					
ROMANIA	1972 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS, MUMBWA TRACTOR PLANT AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT PLANT 600 TRACTORS, 1,000 TRUCKS, OTHER VEHICLES, AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS (\$16.8 MILLION)	50.0	4.0	UC
		TOTAL	50.0	4.0	
USSR	1967	LINE OF CREDIT ROAD BUILDING EQUIPMENT TRUCKS (\$3.2 MILLION) LABORATORY EQUIPMENT FOR UNIVERSITY (\$0.1 MILLION) WATER WELLS HYDROELECTRIC POWER SURVEY TIN DIESEL POWER STATIONS (\$1.0 MILLION) MINERALS SURVEY HYDROPOWER STATION, ZAMBIZI RIVER	5.6	5.6	C C C C C C
	1969	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1967 CREDIT MINERALS SURVEY	6.2	3.2	UC
	1974 NOV	CREDIT -- TWO YAK-HO AIRCRAFT	3.4	3.4	C
	1981 JUL	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT	5.7		
		TOTAL	20.9	12.2	
ZIMBABWE		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ZAMBIA	525.2	352.2	
BULGARIA	1981 NOV	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
		TOTAL			

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

TABLE 24

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS#
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
ZIMBABWE	1981 MAR	CREDIT -- MOBILE CLINICS	14.0		
	1982 FEB	GRANT -- MEDICINE	2.4	2.4	C
		TOTAL	16.4	2.4	
PRC	1980 SEP	CREDIT -- STADIUM, SALISBURY	26.5		S
		TOTAL	26.5		
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ZIMBABWE	42.9	2.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	8494.1	3845.8	

NOTE: Credits on which repayment terms are known to be less concessionary than those normally associated with aid (25 percent grant element) have been designated as trade credits. We have included in this category those credits repayable in a minimum of five years (which do not meet the aid criteria) and are clearly designed to promote trade.

* Symbols used in Table 24 have the following meanings: S - under survey, UC - under construction or being implemented, CS - construction suspended, and C - completed.

This aid comes under framework agreements which call for long-term economic cooperation without identifying specific projects or the value of assistance to be provided. With few exceptions, these agreements appear to be open-ended. As credits are assigned to specific projects under the framework agreements, they will be listed separately by date and will be identified with a double asterisk () preceding the entry.

- (A) The amount extended is estimated.
- (B) The amount extended is not known.
- (C) The amount extended reflects an adjustment for downpayments.
- (D) A 1971 protocol to the June 1961 agreement turned \$13.8 million of the \$44.4 million project aid into a grant and \$1.3 million of a \$7.8 million commodity credit into a grant.
- (E) For Zanzibar only.
- (F) Includes \$2.2 million for state bank.
- (G) The agreement to extend credit for building the railroad was signed in September 1967, but the amount of the credit was not agreed to until July 1970 after surveys had been completed. Drawings on the credit are retroactive to 1968.

This table is

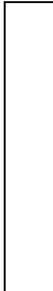


TABLE 25
 EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
BURMA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1961 MAR	GRANT -- EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS	0.1	0.1	C
	1962 JUL	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	1.4	1.4	C
	1966 JUN	CREDIT -- TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT, MALUN	12.7	12.7	C
	1968	CREDIT -- TRACTORS	1.0	1.0	C
	1978 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT TRACTOR PLANT, MALUN TIRE PLANT PUMP AND NOZZLE PLANT DIESEL PLANT, THAIUN	140.0	35.0	UC UC UC
	1980 MAY	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1978 CREDIT EXPANSION OF BREWERY, MANDALAY (\$4.0 MILLION) SUGAR MILL (\$16.0 MILLION) TANNERY (\$4.0 MILLION)	40.0		
		TOTAL	195.2	50.2	
EAST GERMANY	1966 JAN	CREDIT -- PRINTING PLANT, WAZI	7.9	7.9	C
		TOTAL	7.9	7.9	
POLAND	1965 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0(A)		
		TOTAL	10.0		
PRC	1961 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT SPINNING AND WEAVING MILL, MIKIJIA PLYWOOD FACTORY, SHA SUGAR MILL, BILIN (\$2.0 MILLION)	27.3(B)	27.3	CC CC C

Secret

Secret

~~Secret~~

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
BURMA					
PRC	1961 JAN	PAPER MILL, SITTANG RIVER BRIDGE, TA-KAW (\$2.0 MILLION) BRIDGE, KUNLONG (\$1.4 MILLION) FEASIBILITY STUDIES FOR LITCHI INDUSTRY TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR AGRICULTURE COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY FUNDED TRADE DEFICIT (\$12.6 MILLION)			CC C C C C C C
	1971 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT COMPLETION OF BRIDGE, TA-KAW CEMENT PLANT, BILIN, KYAUKSE EXPANSION OF TEXTILE MILL, MEIKILA (\$8.3 MILLION) RENOVATION OF TEXTILE PLANT, RANGOON POWER PLANT, MOULMEIN RICE MILL, RANGOON TEXTILE MILL, SHWEDAUNG (\$17.0 MILLION) STADIUM, RANGOON (\$10.2 MILLION) RUBBER BALL PLANT, HMAHBI TIRE FACTORY	56.7(B)	56.7	C C C C C C C C C C C
	1971 NOV	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES		24.0	C
	1979 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT COMMODITIES SIX RICE MILLS SUGAR MILL, PYINMANA BRIDGE, PEGU RIVER POWER PLANT, AHLON MONSODIUM GLUTAMATE PLANT RENOVATION OF SUGAR MILL, BILIN		64.4	UC UC UC UC UC UC
USSR	1956 APR	CREDIT -- 'GIFT' PROJECTS			
		TOTAL	172.4	115.5	
			7.2	7.2	

~~Secret~~

W D D

TABLE 25
 EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
BURMA					
USSR	1956 APR	TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, RANGOON HOTEL, RANGOON HOSPITAL, TAUNGGYI			C C C
	1962 AUG	CREDIT -- DAM AND IRRIGATION PROJECT, KYEIMAUKTUNG	3.9	3.9	C
	1963 MAR	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	2.6(A)	2.6	C
	1969 DEC	CREDIT -- REHABILITATION OF THE MAHCHI MINES	1.7	1.7	C
	1973 SEP	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR MINING GYPSUM AND LIMESTONE, HSIPAW AND PYINMANA	1.0	1.0	C
		TOTAL	16.4	16.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BURMA	401.9	190.0	
INDONESIA					
BULGARIA	1961 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT CITRONFLIA PLANT, TWANGMANGU (\$0.5 MILLION) ELECTRIC MOTOR PLANT, JAKARTA (\$1.0 MILLION) TWO TIKAKHOOD SAWMILLS COOKING OIL PLANTS (\$0.5 MILLION)	5.0(A)	2.0	C C C
		TOTAL	5.0	2.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1956 APR	LINE OF CREDIT ENAMLLWARE PLANT, JAKARTA (\$0.4 MILLION) TIRE FACTORY (INTIRUB), TULILITAN, WEST JAVA (\$1.2 MILLION) MACHINERY FOR BRIANJAS IRRIGATION PROJECTS, EAST JAVA (\$0.6 MILLION)	20.3(A)	20.3	C C C

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

TABLE 25

FAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
INDONESIA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1956 APR	TRACTORS AND OTHER AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY FOR NORTH SUMATRA AND SOUTH KALIMANTAN (\$5.5 MILLION)			C
		2,000 RAILROAD FREIGHT CARS (\$6.5 MILLION)			C
		DIESEL GENERATORS (\$1.9 MILLION)			C
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT (\$4.2 MILLION)			C
	1960 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	33.6(A)	19.0	
		CEMENT PLANT, TOMASA (\$6.5 MILLION)			C
		RAILROAD CARS (\$9.6 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF TIRE PLANT (INDUR), EJILILIAN, WEST JAVA (\$0.7 MILLION)			C
		CANE SUGAR MILL, SOUTH SULAWESI (\$4.7 MILLION)			CS
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT (\$0.5 MILLION)			CS
		DIESEL ENGINE ASSEMBLY PLANT (\$2.5 MILLION)			
		TIRE PLANT (\$2.5 MILLION)			
		TRAINING CENTER (\$0.9 MILLION)			
		MINERAL DEVELOPMENT			
	1963 JUN	CREDIT -- TRUCKS	5.6	5.6	C
	1965 MAR	CREDIT -- TRUCKS	3.0	3.0	C
		TOTAL	62.5	47.9	
FAST GERMANY	1955 FEB	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, JAKARTA	8.6	8.6	C
	1964 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	60.0(A)	20.3	C
		SPINNING MILL, PALIHBANG (\$1.0 MILLION)			C
		COAL MINING EQUIPMENT (\$0.3 MILLION)			C
		PRINTING EQUIPMENT (\$2.9 MILLION)			UC
		RAILROAD EQUIPMENT (\$1.9 MILLION)			C
		BROADCASTING CENTER, TILJIMANGGIS (\$6.3 MILLION)			UC
		COAL MINE REHABILITATION (\$10.0 MILLION)			C

~~Secret~~

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
INDONESIA					
EAST GERMANY	1964 JAN	TRUCKS AND BUSES (\$18.0 MILLION) EQUIPMENT FOR TRANS-SUMATRAN HIGHWAY (\$2.6 MILLION) COOKING OIL PLANTS PLANTARIUM (\$1.0 MILLION)			UC C UC C
	1977	TRADE CREDIT	75.0		
		TOTAL	143.6	28.9	
HUNGARY	1958 OCT	CREDIT -- TRUCKS AND BUSES	0.9	0.9	C
	1961 SEP	CREDIT -- 200 BUSES	1.6	1.6	C
	1961 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT SEAMLESS STEEL TUBE PLANT POWER EQUIPMENT RAILROAD CARS (\$11.0 MILLION) DYE PLANT INSULIN PLANT OXYGEN PLANTS, SEMERANG, MAKASSAR MEDAN (\$1.5 MILLION) ELECTRIC RUBB AND FLUORESCENT TUBE FACTORY, SEMERANG (\$8.0 MILLION) SLAUGHTER HOUSE, SUKABAYA	22.4(A)	18.0	UC C C C
	1964 AUG	CREDIT -- 250 TRUCKS	1.1	1.1	C
		TOTAL	26.0	21.6	
POLAND	1958 JUN	CREDIT -- 24 SHIPS	39.2	39.2	C
	1959 FEB	CREDIT -- FOUR SHIPYARDS, GRESIK, EAST JAVA; PADANG, SUMATRA; MAKASSAR, SULAWESI;	4.3(A)	4.3	C

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

Secret

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
INDONESIA					
	1959 FEB	AND AMAHAI, CERAM			
	1961 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT COAL MINE REHABILITATION, OMBILIN, WEST SUMATRA (\$10.0 MILLION) POWER STATION, OMBILIN CEMENT PLANT, NORTH SUMATRA (\$10.0 MILLION) REINFORCING ROD PLANT, MEDAN, NORTH SUMATRA (\$0.4 MILLION) CARBIDE PLANT (\$1.0 MILLION) CAST IRON FACTORY (\$0.4 MILLION) RAILROAD CAR ASSEMBLY PLANT, JAKARTA COAL DERIVATIVES PLANT SUGAR REFINERY, TJOT GIREK, NORTH SUMATRA (\$6.5 MILLION) CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS PLANT (\$2.0 MILLION)	37.5	16.5	C C S C C C
	1963 OCT	CREDIT -- CARGO SHIP	4.0	4.0	C
	1961 DEC	CREDIT -- ASSEMBLY AND MANUFACTURE OF AIR- FRAMES, HUSEIN SASRANGAKA	2.5	2.5	C
		TOTAL	67.5	66.5	
PRC	1956 NOV	CREDIT -- FUNDED TRADE DEFICIT	16.2	16.2	C
	1958 APR	CREDIT -- TEXTILES AND RICE	10.9	10.9	C
	1961 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT SPINNING MILL, BANDJARAN (\$1.4 MILLION) TEXTILE MACHINERY, SPARE PARTS COMMODITIES TO GENERATE LOCAL CURRENCY FOR SPINNING PROJECTS	2.1(C)	2.1	C C C
	1965 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0(C)	10.0	

Secret

TABLE 25
 EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS#
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
INDONESIA					
PRC	1965 JAN	FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$10.0 MILLION)			C
	1965 SEP	GRANT -- CONEFO BUILDING	8.0(C)	8.0	CC
		TOTAL	47.2	47.2	
ROMANIA	1961 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT AND REFINERY (\$29.8 MILLION) 2,100 RAILROAD FREIGHT AND TANK CARS (\$12.7 MILLION)	42.5(A)	12.7	C
		TOTAL	42.5	12.7	
USSR	1956 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT SHIPS (\$12.5 MILLION) TEXTILES (\$1.0 MILLION) ROAD CONSTRUCTION, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (\$12.0 MILLION) ROAD BUILDING EQUIPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS (\$12.0 MILLION) STEEL PROJECT, TJILECON, WEST JAVA (\$36.0 MILLION) SUPERPHOSPHATE PLANT, TJITAJAP, CENTRAL JAVA (\$8.5 MILLION) MECHANIZED FARM (\$1.3 MILLION) ROAD CONSTRUCTION, KALIMANTAN	90.0(D)	90.0	C C C
	1959 JUN	CREDIT -- SHIPBUILDING AND OCEANOGRAPHY SCHOOL, AMBDINA, SOUTH MOLUCCAS (\$2.6 MILLION)	2.6(D)	2.6	C
	1959 JUN	CREDIT -- SPORTS STADIUM, JAKARTA	12.5	12.5	C
	1960 FEB	GRANT -- HOSPITAL, JAKARTA	1.4	1.4	C
	1960 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT	4.0(D)	4.0	

Secret

Secret

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
INDONESIA					
USSR	1960 FEB	SURVILY HYDROELECTRIC POWERPLANT, ASAHAN, NORTH SUMATRA (\$2.6 MILLION) ATOMIC ENERGY PROJECTS GADJAH MADA UNIVERSITY (\$0.2 MILLION) RESEARCH REACTOR, SERPONG COMMODITIES			C
	1965 JUN	CREDIT -- TRUCKS	3.3	3.3	C
	1974 DEC	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT TWO HYDROPOWER PLANTS SAGILING, WEST JAVA MRICA, CENTRAL JAVA STUDIES AND DESIGNS (\$2.5 MILLION)	100.0	2.5	C
	TOTAL		213.8	116.3	C
	ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR INDONESIA		628.1	343.1	
KAMPUCHEA (E)					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1956 JUL	GRANT -- 1,500-KW GENERATOR	0.4	0.4	C
	1960 JAN	GRANT -- 2,180-KW GENERATORS	0.1	0.1	C
	1960 NOV	GRANT -- SIX X-RAY MACHINES	0.1	0.1	C
	1961 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT SUGAR REFINERY, KOMPONG TRAM (\$0.9 MILLION) TIKI FACTORY, TAMBORAN (\$2.0 MILLION) TRACOR ASSEMBLY PLANT, SUDAROUKVITTI (\$0.1 MILLION) MUNITIONS FACTORY, O CHIKAI (\$1.3 MILLION) THERMAL ELECTRIC PLANT, PINON PENH	4.5(A)	4.5	C
	TOTAL		5.1	5.1	C

TABLE 25
 EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
KAMPUCHEA (C)					
EAST GERMANY	1969	LINE OF CREDIT CEMENT PLANT MOTOR PUMPS (\$0.4 MILLION) TOTAL	11.9	0.4	C
POLAND	1956 JUL	GRANT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT, KOMPONG CHAM TOTAL	11.9	0.4	C
			0.3	0.3	
			0.3	0.3	
PRC	1956 JUN	GRANT TEXTILE MILL, KOMPONG CHAM (\$3.7 MILLION) PLYWOOD FACTORY, DIY FHI (\$2.3 MILLION) PAPER FACTORY, CHHONG (\$4.8 MILLION) CEMENT PLANT, CHIARRY TING (\$3.5 MILLION) PUBLIC WORKS AND AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS (\$8.6 MILLION)	22.9	22.9	C C C C C C
	1960 DEC	GRANT COMPLETION OF CEMENT PLANT, CHIARRY TING COMPLETION OF THREE FACTORIES BIGUR URDIR 1956 GRANT EXPANSION OF TEXTILE MILL, KOMPONG CHAM EXPANSION OF PAPER FACTORY, CHHONG TEXTILE MILL, BATTARBANG AND GLASS FACTORY, STUNG MEANCHLY (\$18.3 MILLION) TECHNICAL AID ON PHNOM PENH - SIEMREAP RAILROAD (\$0.8 MILLION)	26.5	26.5	C C C C C C
	1966 APR	LINE OF CREDIT EXPANSION OF TEXTILE MILL, KOMPONG CHAM (\$7.6 MILLION) HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL SCHOOL (\$0.6 MILLION) EXPANSION OF CEMENT PLANT, CHIARRY TING (\$1.0 MILLION)	42.9	20.0	C C C DC

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DIRAMN	
KAMPUCHEA (E)	1966 APR	EXPANSION OF PAPER FACTORY, CHHLONG EXPANSION OF AIRPORT, STIRKCAP COMMODITIES (\$4.3 MILLION) INTERNATIONAL SPORTS PALACE (\$4.8 MILLION)	92.3	69.4	C C UC
		TOTAL			
USSR	1957 MAY	GRANT -- HOSPITAL, PHNOM PENH	6.0	6.0	C
	1960 DEC	GRANT -- PASSENGER HELICOPTER (M-4)	0.2	0.2	C
	1961 JUL	GRANT -- TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE	3.0	3.0	C
	1963 APR	CREDIT -- HYDROELECTRIC POWER DEVELOPMENT, KAMCHAY GORGE	12.2	3.0	CS
	1966 MAR	GRANT -- MEDICAL LABORATORY MATERIALS AND AND TECHNICIANS	3.5	3.5	C
		TOTAL	24.9	15.7	
LAOS (E)		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR KAMPUCHEA	134.5	90.9	
BULGARIA	1974 DEC	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	0.5	0.5	C
		TOTAL	0.5	0.5	
EAST GERMANY	1975	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	1.2	1.2	C
		TOTAL	1.2	1.2	
HUNGARY	1975	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	1.5	1.5	C
		TOTAL	1.5	1.5	

~~Secret~~

TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAMA	
LAOS (E)					
PRC	1974 OCT	CREDIT (F) COMMODITIES (\$7.0 MILLION) ROAD CONSTRUCTION, LUANG PRABANG HOUSING PROJECT, LUANG PRABANG	25.0	3.4	IIC IIC
	1975	GRANT -- RICE (4,000 METRIC TONS) TOTAL	1.2	1.2	C
ROMANIA	1975	GRANT -- MEDICINE, FOOD, TRUCKS TOTAL	26.2	4.6	C
USSR	1962	GRANT (F) 150-200 BED HOSPITAL, LUANG PRABANG 50 KW RADIO TRANSMITTER DAM AND POWERPLANT, SAPHNEUA	0.8	0.8	C
	1962 OCT	GRANT (F) SEVEN LI-2 (CAR) AIRCRAFT TWO AN-2 (COLT) AIRCRAFT ONE MI-4 (HOUND) HELICOPTER	0.8	0.8	C
	1975	GRANT -- OIL (8,000 METRIC TONS) TOTAL	3.5	1.5	C
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR LAOS	0.7	0.7	C
PHILIPPINES			5.7	2.2	C
EAST GERMANY	1978 MAR	CREDIT -- FOR MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT TOTAL	35.9	10.8	C
POLAND	1976 MAR	CREDIT -- FOR MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT TOTAL	30.0	2.0	UC
			30.0	2.0	UC
			(C)		

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

TABLE 25

FAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
PHILIPPINES					
ROMANIA	1975 APR	CREDIT -- THERMAL POWERPLANT, CEBU	31.0	31.0	C
	1976 APR	CREDIT -- VEHICLES	4.5	2.0	UC
		TOTAL	35.5	33.0	
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR PHILIPPINES					
			65.5	35.0	
THAILAND					
PRC	1978 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT			(C)
		TOTAL			
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR THAILAND					
WESTERN SAMOA					
PRC	1976 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT			(C)
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT			
		JUDICIARY COURT COMPLEX, APIA			
		TOTAL			
ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR WESTERN SAMOA					
			1265.9	669.8	

NOTE: Credits on which repayment terms are known to be less concessionary than those normally associated with aid (2% percent grant element) have been designated as trade credits. We have included in this category those credits repayable in a minimum of five years (which do not meet the aid criteria) and are clearly designed to promote trade.

* Symbols used in Table 25 have the following meanings: S - under survey, UC - under construction or being implemented, CS - construction suspended, C - completed, PC - project cancelled, CC - construction completed by less developed country or Western Country.

** This aid comes under framework agreements which call for long-term economic cooperation without identifying specific projects or the value of assistance to be provided. With few exceptions, these agreements appear to be open-ended. As credits are assigned to specific projects under the framework agreements, they will be listed separately by date and will be identified with a double asterisk (**) preceding the entry.

(A) The amount extended reflects an adjustment for downpayments.

(B) Credit of \$84.0 million extended in 1961 reduced to level of drawings to reflect Burmese takeover following expulsion of Chinese in 1968. The undrawn portion was re-extended in 1971.

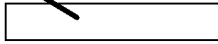


TABLE 25

EAST ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

- (C) Credit of \$30.0 million extended in 1961, the credit of \$50.0 million extended in January 1965 and grant of \$16.0 million extended in September 1965 are reduced to the level of drawings at the time of the abortive coup in 1965 when the Chinese were expelled and their work on projects cancelled.
- (D) The 1956 credit and protocol of 1959 were reduced from \$100 million and \$5.6 million credits to amount drawn at the time the credits expired in 1964. The 1960 credit of \$210 million, reduced from the original \$350 million by transfer of \$40 million to the military account, also was reduced to reflect drawings at the time credit expired in 1967.
- (E) During 1975, Kampuchea and Laos announced the formation of Communist governments and their relations with other Communist countries will not be detailed in this publication.
- (F) Includes only aid extended after formation of the Laos coalition government under the Geneva accord of July 1962. Undelivered commitments of \$2.2 million grant and \$3.9 million credits extended by the USSR in 1962 have been deleted. A line of credit for \$9.0 million extended by Communist China in 1962 but never drawn also has been deleted.
- (G) The amount extended is not known.

This table is 

TABLE 26
 EUROPE: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
MALTA					
PRC	1972 APR	LINE OF CREDIT FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$0.6 MILLION) PROJECT AID DRYDOCK CHOCOLATE FACTORY GLASS FACTORY TEXTILE COMPLEX GARMENT FACTORY CONCRETE PRODUCTS FACTORY TWO HANDICRAFT CENTERS LEATHER GOODS FACTORY BRASS FOUNDRY RAILROAD PLANT HARDWARE PLANT WELDING ELECTRODES PLANT	45.0	45.0	C
		TOTAL	45.0	45.0	C
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MALTA	45.0	45.0	C
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR EUROPE	45.0	45.0	C

*Symbol used in table 26 has the following meaning: C - completed.

This table is

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
ARGENTINA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1959 MAR	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, SAN LUIS PROVINCE	2.4(A)	2.4	C
	1974 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT EQUIPMENT FOR POWER PROJECTS LOS RUYUNOS HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, DIAMANTE RIVER (\$11.7 MILLION), THERMAL POWERPLANT, RIO TURBIO (\$7.7 MILLION) THERMAL POWERPLANT, LA PLATA (\$3.5 MILLION) HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, AGUA DEL TORO (\$7.5 MILLION) TURBINE, LUJAN DE CUYO (\$7.5 MILLION)	37.9(B)	37.9	C
		TOTAL	40.3	40.3	
HUNGARY	1974 MAY	CREDIT CRANE FACTORY RAILROAD EQUIPMENT	50.0		
		TOTAL	50.0		
POLAND	1968 SFP	CREDIT -- CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS	5.0	5.0	C
	1974 MAY	CREDIT -- COAL MINE DEVELOPMENT, RIO TURBIO	100.0	3.3	UC
		TOTAL	105.0	8.3	
ROMANIA	1965 SEP	CREDIT -- OIL DRILLING EQUIPMENT	3.0(C)	3.0	C
	1974 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT OIL DRILLING EQUIPMENT (\$12.0 MILLION) COKE OVEN PLANT, COMODORO RIVADAVIA (\$0.9 MILLION)	100.0	42.0	C
		TOTAL	103.0	45.0	
USSR	1958 OCT	TRADE CREDIT	29.0(D)	29.0	C

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

TABLE 27
 LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
BOLIVIA					
EAST GERMANY	1976 OCT	TRADE CREDIT UNIVERSITY EQUIPMENT (\$5.0 MILLION)	5.0	3.0	UC
	1980 FEB	CREDIT -- HOSPITALS, TARIJA AND POTOSI TOTAL	10.0		
HUNGARY	1971 FEB	CREDIT -- MACHINERY CEMENT PLANT (\$6.0 MILLION) HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT (\$3.0 MILLION) COPPER CONCENTRATION PLANT AND SMELTER (\$0.8 MILLION)	15.0	3.0	S UC
	1981	GRANT -- 60 TRUCKS TOTAL	10.0	3.6	
POLAND	1972 NOV	CREDIT -- SURVEY FOR ZINC SMELTER, POTOSI	0.4	0.4	C
	1973 JUL	CREDIT PLATE GLASS FACTORY (\$5.6 MILLION) MINING MACHINERY	10.4	4.0	
ROMANIA	1976 MAY	TRADE CREDIT -- COAL MINE DEVELOPMENT TOTAL	0.2	0.2	C
	1977 NOV	CREDIT -- OIL AND GAS INDUSTRY EQUIPMENT	7.0	7.0	C
USSR	1980	TRADE CREDIT -- RAILWAY EQUIPMENT TOTAL	0.3	0.3	C
	1970 AUG	TRADE CREDIT -- TIN VOLATILIZATION PLANT, POTOSI	7.5	7.5	
			15.0		
			2.1	1.1	UC
			17.1	1.1	
			27.5(A)	27.5	C

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*	
			EXTENDED	DRAWN		
BOLIVIA	1971 JUN	GRANT -- OBSERVATORY	0.8	0.8	C	
	1976 MAR	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT PRIVATE SECTOR TIN DEVELOPMENT (\$27.0 MILLION)	72.0(B)	31.3	UC	
		TIN PRODUCTION EQUIPMENT (\$13.8 MILLION)				
		TIN VOLATILIZATION PLANT, MARCHAMARCA (\$35.0 MILLION)				
			FEASIBILITY STUDY (\$1.0 MILLION)			
			ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT FOR POTOSTI PLANT (\$10.0 MILLION)			C
			LEAD/SILVER SMELTER, KARACHI PAMPA			C
			TOTAL	100.3	59.6	UC
			ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BOLIVIA	177.2	90.7	
	BRAZIL	1959 JAN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT FOR CEMENT PLANT, PAKA STATE	1.5	1.5	C
1961 MAY		CREDIT	60.0(A)	41.7	C	
		LINE OF CREDIT				
		MACHINERY (\$7.0 MILLION)				
			POWERPLANT, PROMISSAO (\$10.0 MILLION)			C
			POWERPLANT, BILTO HORLONIL (\$11.0 MILLION)			C
			POWERPLANT, JORGE LACERDA (\$15.0 MILLION)			UC
1976 SEP		CREDIT -- POWERPLANT (330 MW), SANTA CATARINA	100.0			
			TOTAL	161.5	43.2	
EAST GERMANY		1966 JAN	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT BUILDINGS (\$1.0 MILLION)	2.1(A)	2.1	C
	1967	CREDIT -- UNIVERSITY EQUIPMENT	17.0(A)	17.0	C	

~~Secret~~

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
BRAZIL					
EAST GERMANY	1978 JUL	TRADE CREDIT AGRICULTURAL LABORATORY EQUIPMENT (\$20.0 MILLION)	200.0		
HUNGARY	1966	TOTAL	219.1	19.1	
	1981 MAR	CREDIT -- UNIVERSITY EQUIPMENT	10.0(G)	10.0	C
POLAND	1962 NOV	TRADE CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH	10.0		
		TOTAL	20.0	10.0	
		LINE OF CREDIT TEN SHIPS (\$20.0 MILLION)	70.0(A)	57.5	C
ROMANIA	1980 SEP	RAILS FOR FEDERAL RAILWAY SYSTEM (\$7.5 MILLION)			C
		UNIVERSITY EQUIPMENT (\$10.0 MILLION)			C
		TRADE CREDIT -- TWELVE SHIPS	150.0		
	TOTAL	220.0	57.5		
USSR	1961 MAY	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT PETROLEUM DRILLING EQUIPMENT TRACTORS	10.0(H)	10.0	C
	1975 MAY	CREDIT -- CARAJAS PROJECT	150.0(A)		C
	TOTAL	160.0	10.0		
	1966	CREDIT -- SHALE OIL PILOT PLANT	5.0	5.0	C
	1966 AUG	TRADE CREDIT SIAM TURBINES, CAPPIVART (\$12.5 MILLION)	29.5(A)	29.5	C
		UNIVERSITY EQUIPMENT (\$17.0 MILLION)			C
	1975 MAR	TRADE CREDIT -- ADDED 10 AUGUST 1966 CREDIT	53.5(A)	53.5	C

Secret

Secret

Secret

TABLE 27
LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
BRAZIL					
USSR	1975 MAR	SOBRADINHO HYDROPOWER PLANT (\$44.2 MILLION) ADDITIONAL TURBINE FOR SOBRADINHO PLANT (\$9.3 MILLION)			C C
	1981 APR	TRADE CREDIT -- HYDROLIZERS FOR 15 METHANOL PLANTS	55.0	0.5	UC
		TOTAL	143.0	88.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BRAZIL	923.6	228.3	
CHILE					
BULGARIA	1971 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT POULTRY FARMS (\$4.0 MILLION) ONION DEHYDRATING PLANT PRE-FAB HOUSING PLANT CERAMICS FACTORY ESSENTIAL OILS FACTORY (\$0.3 MILLION) SULFURIC ACID PLANT SUPERPHOSPHATE PLANT	20.0	2.0	CS CS SS SS
	1972	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT	5.0		CS
		TOTAL	25.0	2.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA					
	1968 APR	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	6.0(A)	2.7	UC
	1973 FEB	CREDIT -- INDUSTRIAL GOODS	4.5(A)		
	1973 FEB	CREDIT MINING MACHINERY (\$2.0 MILLION) EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT	14.2(A)	6.0	CS CS
		TOTAL	24.7	8.7	

Secret

TABLE 27
 LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
CHILE	1972 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	20.0	15.0	CS
		MEDICAL EQUIPMENT (\$6.5 MILLION) TRACTORS (\$9.0 MILLION) EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT			
HUNGARY	1971 JUN	TOTAL	20.0	15.0	CS
		CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	5.0		CS
		CREDIT COPPER MINING PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT	15.0		CS
POLAND	1971 NOV	TOTAL	20.0		
		CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	10.0(A)		
		CREDIT METALLURGY FISHERIES MINING	25.0(A)		
PRC	1971 JUL	TOTAL	35.0		
		GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	2.0	2.0	C
		LINE OF CREDIT COMMODITIES (\$13.0 MILLION) BALT BEARING PLANT (\$9.0 MILLION)	63.0	18.0	C C
ROMANIA	1971 JUL	TOTAL	65.0	20.0	
		CREDIT	20.0	20.0	

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
CHILE					
ROMANIA	1971 JUL	AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY (\$12.5 MILLION) JILPS OIL DRILLING EQUIPMENT (\$5.0 MILLION)			C C C
USSR		TOTAL	20.0	20.0	
	1967 JAN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT TRACTORS (\$10.0 MILLION)	13.5(A)	10.0	C
	1967 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT PORT DEVELOPMENT (\$10.0 MILLION) LUBRICANTS PLANT (\$15.0 MILLION) PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANT (\$3.5 MILLION) FLOUR MILL, VALPARAISO (\$0.4 MILLION) ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION CENTER (\$5.0 MILLION)	42.0		CS SS SS
	1971 JUL	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1967 CREDIT FOR MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	36.0(A)		
	1971 SEP	GRANT -- PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANT	2.5	2.5	C
CHILE	1972 JUL	CREDIT -- ADDED TO JULY 1971 CREDIT THERMAL POWER PLANT, TICOPILLA (\$18.9 MILLION) GEMINI PLANT REPAIR PLANT, AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY	54.0(A)		
	1972 JUL	CREDIT -- ADDED TO JAN 1967 CREDIT	60.0		
	1972 DEC	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	30.0	3.0	CS
		TOTAL	238.0	15.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CHILE	447.7	81.2	
COLOMBIA					
BULGARIA	1971 JUN	CREDIT	5.0		

~~Secret~~

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1971 JUL	CREDIT DENTISTRY EQUIPMENT (\$0.5 MILLION)	6.0	0.5	C
		TOTAL	5.0		
EAST GERMANY	1968 JAN	CREDIT -- UNIVERSITY EQUIPMENT	6.0	0.5	C
	1976 JAN	TRADE CREDIT EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT (\$10.0 MILLION) LABORATORY EQUIPMENT FOR UNIVERSITIES (\$10.0 MILLION) CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY (\$4.0 MILLION) EQUIPMENT FOR PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (\$25.0 MILLION) HARBOR EQUIPMENT (\$6.0 MILLION)	55.0	5.0	C
		TOTAL	60.0	5.0	
ROMANIA	1978 DEC	TRADE CREDIT	10.0	2.0	UC
		TOTAL	10.0	2.0	
USSR	1968 SEP	CREDIT -- 98 TROLLEY BUSES	2.5	2.5	C
	1974	CREDIT -- 200 TROLLEY BUSES	8.4	6.0	UC
	1975 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT URRA HYDROELECTRIC PROJECT, SINU RIVER (\$200.0 MILLION) FIRST STAGE (\$110.0 MILLION) GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING	205.0(B)	1.0	UC
		TOTAL	215.9	9.5	UC
COSTA RICA		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR COLOMBIA	296.9	17.0	
HUNGARY	1974 AUG	TRADE CREDIT -- BUSES	2.0	2.0	C

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
ROMANIA	1977 APR	LINE OF CREDIT AUDIT AND ALUMINUM FEASIBILITY STUDY EXPANSION OF HYDROPOWER PLANT, BIRIS FORESTRY DEVELOPMENT RAILROAD EQUIPMENT	2.0	2.0	C
		TOTAL	10.0	0.5	
USSR	1971 OCT	TROLLEY SYSTEM, SAN JOSE (\$10.0 MILLION)	15.0	6.0	UC
		TOTAL	15.0	6.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR COSTA RICA	27.0	8.5	
ECUADOR	1967 JAN	CREDIT PUMPS (\$1.0 MILLION) AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT TRACTORS (\$1.8 MILLION)	5.0	5.0	C
	1971 JUN	CREDIT -- TRACTORS	5.0	5.0	C
	1975 JUN	CREDIT -- IRRIGATION PUMPS	4.0		C
		TOTAL	14.0	10.0	
POLAND	1969 JAN	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR ELECTRIFICATION	5.0	5.0	C
		TOTAL	5.0	5.0	
USSR	1971 OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- JEEPS	0.4(A)	0.4	C
	1981 FEB	TRADE CREDIT -- OIL STORAGE TANKS	35.0		
		TOTAL	35.4	0.4	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR ECUADOR	54.4	15.4	

~~Secret~~

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
GRENADA	1980 JUN	TRADIT CREDIT FOOD PROCESSING PLANT ICE PLANT (51.4 MILLION) HYDROPOWER PLANT	5.0(F)	0.8	S UC
	1982 JUL	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT TOTAL	0.1(F)	0.1	C
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1981	CREDIT RECRUITATION EQUIPMENT FISHERIES TOTAL	5.1 3.0	0.9	
	1982	GRANT -- TRANSPORT FEES	3.0		
EAST GERMANY	1982 FEB	GRANT -- PRINTING EQUIPMENT	3.0	3.0	C
	1982 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT TELEPHONE SYSTEM (54.8 MILLION) COCOA PROCESSING PLANT SHIP TO SHORE RADIOS EQUIPMENT FOR FISHING FLEET TOTAL	0.4 13.0	0.4 1.6	C UC
USSR	1980 JUN	TRADIT CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	16.4	5.0	C
			1.0	1.0	C

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
GRENADA	1981	CREDIT -- PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANT	1.0	1.0	C
	1982 JUL	GRANT	2.9	1.6	
		STEEL (500 TONS) FLOUR (400 TONS) CROP DUSTING PLANT AND TECHNICAL SERVICES AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS			
USSR	1982 JUL	CREDIT	7.6	0.5	
		SATELLITE LAND STATION FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR EAST COAST PORT WATER AND SEWAGE PROJECTS			UC UC
	TOTAL	12.5	1.1		
	ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GRENADA		37.0	10.0	
GUYANA	1974 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0	10.0	
		RICE BRAN OIL EXTRACTION PLANT (\$2.2 MILLION) 300 TRUCKS (\$3.3 MILLION) ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT (\$3.7 MILLION) COLDCHAMBER REPAIR WORKSHOP, KILANIE, DAMISHAMA			C C C C
		BAUKIT DEVELOPMENT	20.0	0.2	UC
		TRADE CREDIT -- CONSUMER GOODS	6.5	6.5	C
TOTAL		36.5	16.7		
PRC	1972 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	26.0	13.3	
		COMMODITIES TO FUND LOCAL COSTS (\$8.0 MILLION)			UC

~~Secret~~

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
GUYANA	1972 APR	TEXTILE MILL, GEORGETOWN (\$3.2 MILLION)			C
		GLASS FACTORY, DEMERARA (\$0.7 MILLION)			C
		HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT HOSPITAL, NEW AMSTERDAM			UC
	1975 MAR	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	10.0		S
	1979 JAN	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	1.3	1.3	C
	1982	CREDIT -- HARD CURRENCY FOR TEXTILE RAW MATERIALS	1.1	1.1	C
		TOTAL	38.4	15.7	
	1977 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	(B)		
	1979 JAN	BAUXITE STUDY	(B)		C
		TOTAL			
JAMAICA		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GUYANA	74.9	32.4	
	1977 MAR	TRADE CREDIT COMMODITIES (\$4.0 MILLION)	8.0	8.0	C
		CAPITAL GOODS (\$4.0 MILLION)			C
	1978 MAR	TRADE CREDIT MEDICAL AND TEXTILE EQUIPMENT	14.0	3.5	UC
1978 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1977 CREDIT COMMODITIES (\$4.0 MILLION)	14.0	8.0	C	

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

TABLE 27
LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
JAMAICA					
HUNGARY	1978 MAR	CAPITAL GOODS (\$10.0 MILLION)			UC
	1979 JUN	CREDIT -- ALUMINA PLANT	250.0		
		TOTAL	286.0	19.5	
PRC	1974	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MACHINERY	8.5	8.5	C
	1976 OCT	CREDIT -- RICE (5,000 METRIC TONS)	1.2	1.2	C
	1978 DEC	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	1.7	1.7	C
		TOTAL	11.4	11.4	
USSR	1977 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING THREE TRAINING SCHOOLS CEMENT PLANT, HANOVER (\$30.0 MILLION)	30.0(F)		S
		TOTAL	30.0		
MEXICO					
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR JAMAICA	327.4	30.9	
EAST GERMANY	1977 MAY	CREDIT -- STEEL INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT	20.0	3.5	UC
		TOTAL	20.0	3.5	
HUNGARY	1977 JAN	CREDIT	15.0		
		TOTAL	15.0		
POLAND	1976 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	12.0(B)	1.0	

~~Secret~~

TABLE 27
 LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
MEXICO					
POLAND	1976 MAR	SUGAR BEEF REFINERY (\$12.0 MILLION) COAL MINE DEVELOPMENT, RIO ESCORCIDO			UC S
		TOTAL	12.0	1.0	
USSR	1976 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT POWER PLANTS OIL DEVELOPMENT	(B)		
		TOTAL			
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MEXICO	47.0	4.5	
NICARAGUA					
BULGARIA	1981 JAN	TRADE CREDIT REHABILITATION OF EL VESUBRIO MINES, ATLANTIC COAST (\$4.0 MILLION)	5.0	2.0	UC UC
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY			
	1981 JAN	TRADE CREDIT PETROCHEMICAL PLANTS METAL-WORKING PLANTS 100 BUSES (\$1.0 MILLION)	10.0	0.4	
	1981 JAN	TRADE CREDIT -- COMMODITIES PHARMACEUTICALS	10.0	5.0	UC UC
	1981 MAY	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 METRIC TONS)	1.8	1.8	C
	1982	CREDIT -- MINING	10.0		
	1982 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT	30.0		

~~SECRET~~

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

TABLE 27
LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
NICARAGUA					
BULGARIA	1982 SEP	HYDROPOWER DEVELOPMENT			
	1982 DEC	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 TONS)	1.9	1.9	
		TOTAL	68.7	11.1	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1980	TRADE CREDIT TEXTILE PLANT (\$20.0 MILLION) RAW MATERIALS (\$10.0 MILLION)	30.0		
	1981 APR	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	0.2	0.1	UC
	1982	GRANT -- DISASTER RELIEF	11.0	8.0	UC
		TOTAL	41.2	8.1	
EAST GERMANY	1979 OCT	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT MEDICAL EQUIPMENT COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT (\$3.0 MILLION)	20.0	19.5	C C
	1980	GRANT -- 800 TRUCKS	4.0(Γ)	4.0	C
	1981	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	18.5	12.0	UC
	1981 JUN	GRANT -- WHEAT (50,000 METRIC TONS)	7.2	7.2	C
	1981 JUL	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1979 CREDIT APPRENTICE SCHOOL CENTER (\$12.0 MILLION) WORKSHOP FOR TRUCKS AND BUSES (\$1.8 MILLION)	30.0		
	1981 SEP	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	1.0	1.0	C
	1981 DEC	GRANT -- TECHNICAL SCHOOL	5.0	1.0	UC
	1982 JAN	CREDIT	26.0		

~~Secret~~

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1950-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
NICARAGUA					
EAST GERMANY	1982 SEP	GRANT -- FERRY BOAT	0.5	0.5	C
		TOTAL	112.2	45.2	
HUNGARY	1982 JAN	CREDIT -- PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS	5.0		
		TOTAL	5.0		
USSR	1980 MAR	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
	1981 APR	**GRANT -- WHEAT (20,000 METRIC TONS)	3.6	3.6	G
	1981 JUL	**TRADE CREDIT	75.0	21.7	UC C UC UC
		TRUCKS			
		700 TRACTORS (\$11.0 MILLION)			
		ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT			
		SATELLITE LAND STATION AND BROADCASTING STATIONS (\$18.0 MILLION)			
		ENERGY TECHNOLOGY SCHOOL, MANAGUA			
		POLYTECHNICAL SCHOOL, LEON			
		AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE, CERPACO			
		SCIENTIFIC LABORATORY			
	1981 SEP	**GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISHING INDUSTRY	5.0(T)	2.0	UC
		FISHERIES STUDIES TRAINING			UC UC
	1982	GRANT -- CORN (5,000 TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1982	CREDIT -- RAW MATERIALS	32.0	10.0	UC
	1982	**CREDIT -- FOR TECHNICAL STUDIES FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR HYDROPOWER STATION.	50.0		

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
NICARAGUA					
USSR	1982	MATAGALPA MINERAL PROSPECTING (4,000 SQ. KM.) STUDIES FOR GOLD MINES, LA INDIA AND LIMON AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHICAL MAPPING			
	1982 MAY	**GRANT -- DISASTER RELIEF FIELD HOSPITAL, CHINANDEGA	30.0	5.0	UC
	1982 MAY	**CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1981 CREDIT TRACTORS AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT FISHING INSTITUTE, BLUEFIELDS FISHING INDUSTRY EQUIPMENT MINING INSTITUTE MINING EQUIPMENT (\$20.0 MILLION) 400 BED HOSPITAL, MANAGUA PORT DEVELOPMENT, SAN JUAN DEL SUR HYDROPOWER PROJECTS	50.0	1.0	
		TOTAL	246.2	43.9	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NICARAGUA	473.3	108.3	
PANAMA					
EAST GERMANY	1979	CREDIT -- SCIENTIFIC EQUIPMENT	4.0	3.0	UC
		TOTAL	4.0	3.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR PANAMA	4.0	3.0	
PERU					
BULGARIA	1971	CREDIT	3.0	0.8	

~~Secret~~

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
PERU					
BULGARIA	1971	SLAUGHTERHOUSES (\$0.8 MILLION)			C
	1971 JUN	CREDIT	10.0	0.7	
		ANTIBIOTICS PLANT			S
		FISH PROCESSING MACHINERY			C
		ESSENTIAL OILS PLANT			
		EQUIPMENT FOR FIVE REFRIGERATOR PLANTS (\$0.7 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	13.0	1.5	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1969 JUN	CREDIT -- CAPITAL GOODS EQUIPMENT FOR POMFRPLANIS, QUITOS AND PUCALLPA (\$5.8 MILLION)	6.0	6.0	C
		MEDICAL EQUIPMENT			C
	1971 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	35.2	15.5	C
		45 DIESEL GENERATORS (\$5.5 MILLION)			S
		EXPANSION OF MACHU PICHU HYDROELECTRIC PLANT (\$10.0 MILLION)			UC
		HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, QUILSHUARANI (\$9.0 MILLION)			C
		ELECTRIFICATION, BAYOVAR			C
		THERMAL POWER PLANT, QUITOS (\$10.0 MILLION)			C
	1978 NOV	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	0.5	0.5	C
	1980	CREDIT -- 29 DIESEL GENERATORS THREE AT TARAPOTO TWO AT TARMA	6.6	1.0	UC UC
	1980	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	8.3	1.0	UC
	1980	CREDIT -- THERMAL POWER PROJECT, EQIOTOS	22.0	5.0	UC
		TOTAL	78.6	29.0	

~~Secret~~

SECRET

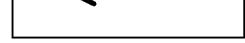


TABLE 27
LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
PERU					
HUNGARY	1970 FEB	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT (\$15.5 MILLION) MEDICAL EQUIPMENT (\$4.5 MILLION)	20.0	20.0	C
	1972 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT EDUCATIONAL LABORATORIES (\$15.5 MILLION) HYDROELECTRIC POWER EQUIPMENT (\$9.5 MILLION) EXPANSION CANON DEL PAGO HYDROPOWER PLANT (\$20.0 MILLION)	45.0(A)	29.0	C UC UC
	1974 DEC	CREDIT -- SOCIAL PROPERTY ENTERPRISES FURNITURE FACTORY SUBWAY EQUIPMENT RURAL COMMUNICATIONS (\$4.2 MILLION)	20.0		
		TOTAL	85.0	49.0	
POLAND	1970 MAR	CREDIT FISHING PORT, TACNA (\$6.8 MILLION)	10.0		
	1972 OCT	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	40.0		
	1977 DEC	TRADE CREDIT -- VODKA FACTORY	1.5		
		TOTAL	51.5		
PRC	1971 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT COMMODITIES (\$7.8 MILLION) IRRIGATION PROJECT, ALTO PIURA 22 GENERATOR SETS	42.0	1.5	UC UC
		TOTAL	42.0	1.5	
ROMANIA	1973 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT RAILROAD ROLLING STOCK (\$10.0 MILLION)	25.0	14.7	C

SECRET

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
PERU					
ROMANIA	1973 SEP	MACHINE TOOL PLANT, TRUJILLO EQUIPMENT FOR COPPER AND ZINC MINING AND RAILWAY CARS (\$6.0 MILLION)			UC UC
		TOTAL	25.0	14.7	
USSR	1970 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT FISHING PORT, PAITA (\$2.5 MILLION) PRELIMINARY WORK ON OLMOS IRRIGATION PROJECT (\$5.1 MILLION) HELICOPTERS (\$5.9 MILLION) OIL STORAGE TANKS (\$9.5 MILLION) TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	25.5(A)	24.1	C C C C UC
	1976 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT	(B)		
	1980 MAY	TRADE CREDIT -- OLMOS HYDROPOWER AND IRRIGATION PROJECT, FIRST STAGE	250.0		
		TOTAL	275.5	24.1	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR PERU	570.6	119.8	
URUGUAY					
BULGARIA	1969 MAY	CREDIT -- FOOD PROCESSING PLANT	0.4	0.4	C
	1971 MAY	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	5.0(A)	4.0	UC
		TOTAL	5.4	4.4	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1970 MAR	CREDIT	5.0		
		TOTAL	5.0		

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
URUGUAY					
EAST GERMANY	1966	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, MERCEDES	6.0	6.0	C
		TOTAL	6.0	6.0	
HUNGARY	1970	CREDIT 15 DIESEL TRAINS AND REPAIR SHOP (\$8.6 MILLION) ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES (\$1.4 MILLION)	10.0	8.6	C
	1976 JUN	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1970 CREDIT FOR HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	5.0	1.5	UC
		TOTAL	15.0	10.1	
USSR	1969 FEB	TRADE CREDIT OIL STORAGE TANKS (\$1.2 MILLION) SIRIPS ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT	20.0(A)	4.5	C
	1974 FEB	CREDIT (E) HYDROELECTRIC TURBINES, SALTO GRANDE (\$23.8 MILLION) LOCAL COST COVERAGE (\$9.0 MILLION) ADDITIONAL TURBINES, SALTO GRANDE (\$4.6 MILLION)	32.4	32.4	UC UC
	1978 AUG	GRANT -- TURBINE FOR SALTO GRANDE	7.5(F)	7.5	C
		TOTAL	59.9	44.4	
VENEZUELA		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR URUGUAY	91.3	64.9	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1970 APR	CREDIT	10.0		
		TOTAL	10.0		

TABLE 27

LATIN AMERICA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
VENEZUELA					
USSR	1976 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT			(B)
		TOTAL			
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR VENEZUELA	10.0		
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR LATIN AMERICA	4087.4	1050.3	

NOTE: Credits on which repayment terms are known to be less concessionary than those normally associated with aid (25 percent grant element) have been designated as trade credits. We have included in this category those credits repayable in a minimum of five years (which do not meet the aid criteria) and are clearly designed to promote trade.

* Symbols used in table 27 have the following meanings: S - under survey, UC - under construction or being implemented, CS - construction suspended, C - completed, and SS - survey suspended.

This aid comes under framework agreements which call for long-term economic cooperation without identifying specific projects or the value of assistance to be provided. With few exceptions, these agreements appear to be open-ended. As credits are assigned to specific projects under the framework agreements, they will be listed separately by date and will be identified with a double asterisk () preceding the entry.

- (A) The amount extended reflects an adjustment for downpayments.
- (B) Credit is open-ended. Additional amounts will be added as contracts are signed.
- (C) Original credit of \$15 million, extended in 1965, reduced to the amount drawn at the time the credit expired in 1968.
- (D) Original credit of \$100 million, extended in 1958, reduced to the amount drawn at the time the credit expired in 1961.
- (E) Soviet credit extensions for the Salto Grande project are split 60 percent to Argentina and 40 percent to Uruguay and repayment responsibility is divided in this manner.
- (F) Minimum estimated value.
- (G) Original credit of \$40 million reduced to amount drawn by 1975.
- (H) Original credit of \$50 million reduced to amount drawn by 1975.

This table is

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

TABLE 28
MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
CYPRUS					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1976 JUN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	5.0	1.0	
	1980 APR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1976 CREDIT	5.0		
		TOTAL	10.0	1.0	
USSR	1975 MAY	CREDIT -- SULFURIC ACID AND FERTILIZER PLANT	14.0		
		TOTAL	14.0		
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR CYPRUS	24.0	1.0	
EGYPT					
BULGARIA	1965 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT FOOD PROCESSING EQUIPMENT THREE STORAGE PLANTS CANNING PLANT, AL BADRASHAYN WINERY SLAUGHTERHOUSE, AL MANSURA (\$0.3 MILLION) VEGETABLE DEHYDRATION PLANT, SUHAG FERROSTILICON PLANT, IDFU (\$5.2 MILLION)	12.0(A)	6.0	UC C C C
	1965 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS TWO POULTRY FARMS (\$11.2 MILLION) FODDER PLANTS TRACTOR REPAIR STATION EXPANSION OF CANNERIES IDFIMA (\$0.2 MILLION) OAWA (\$1.5 MILLION) ELECTRIC MOTOR PLANT HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCE PLANT RURAL ELECTRIFICATION CHEMICAL PLANT	40.0(A)	20.9	UC C C C

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

~~SECRET~~

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
EGYPT					
BULGARIA	1965 OCT	CONCRETE PIPES PLANT FURNITURE PLANT COTTON MILL, AL ZAQAZIQ TEXTILE MILL EXPANSION OF FERROALLOYS PLANT, ASWAN (\$9.5 MILLION) AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY (\$6.2 MILLION)	0.1 20.0 72.1	0.1 15.8 42.8	C UC C
	1967 JUL	GRANT -- HOSPITAL			UC
	1974 FEB	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	1.2	1.2	C
		TOTAL	1.8	1.8	C
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1955 DEC	CREDIT -- CERAMICS FACTORY, CAIRO	0.8	0.8	C
	1956 MAR	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, HULWAN	1.4	1.4	C
	1957 MAY	CREDIT -- BICYCLE FACTORY	5.7	5.7	C
	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, KAMM UMBU	10.0	10.0	C
	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, ARMANT	56.0(A)	56.0	C
	1961 JUN	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF IALKIA POWER STATION			C
	1962 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT 200 TROLLEY BUSES (\$1.4 MILLION) RAILROAD BRIDGES TURBINES FOR SIGUF THERMAL POWER STATION (\$6.9 MILLION) EQUIPMENT FOR CAIRO TANNERY (\$3.5 MILLION) EQUIPMENT FOR MOTORCYCLE ASSEMBLY PLANTS POWER STATION, KAHR AD-DAMMAR (\$19.0 MILLION)			C C C C C C C

~~SECRET~~

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*	
			EXTENDED	DRAWN		
EAST GERMANY	1955 JAN	CREDIT -- ELECTRIFICATION PROJECTS, NILE DELTA	2.9	2.9	C	
	1956 JAN	CREDIT -- ELECTRIFICATION PROJECTS, NILE DELTA	3.3	3.3	C	
	1958 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT FACTORY PRODUCING NONGALVANIZED POLES FOR POWER LINES (\$0.6 MILLION) FACTORY FOR GALVANIZATION OF POLES FOR POWER LINES (\$1.1 MILLION) REFRIGERATED STOREHOUSES (\$3.0 MILLION) TWO TEXTILE DYING AND FINISHING PLANTS (\$0.4 MILLION) WOOL SPINNING MILL, PORT SAID (\$1.3 MILLION) COTTON WRAVING MILL (\$1.6 MILLION) MODERNIZATION OF MISR FILM STUDIO (\$2.6 MILLION) HARBOR PLANT, DESSOUK (\$3.7 MILLION) THREE FIBRBOATS (\$0.6 MILLION) PLANTS TO MANUFACTURE PARTS (\$3.1 MILLION)	21.5	21.5	C	
	1958 NOV	CREDIT -- SPINNING MILL EQUIPMENT, SHEBIN EL KHAYMA	5.7	5.7	C	
	1961 MAR	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT AND MACHINERY FOR MUNICIPAL PROJECTS	0.6	0.6	C	
	1963 DEC	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF CEMENT PLANT, ALEXANDRIA	1.5(A)	1.5	C	
	1965 MAR	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	30.8	30.8	C	
	1965 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT MILITARY PLANT, HULWAN (\$2.1 MILLION) TEXTILE PLANTS (\$13.4 MILLION)	70.0	63.9	C	

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
EGYPT	1965 MAR	SHEBIN EL KHAYMA			C
		EL MINYA			C
		EL MAHALLA AL KUBRA			C
		SUAHJ (\$4.6 MILLION)			C
		ASYUT (\$4.6 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF STEEL ROLLING MILL, ABU ZAABAL (\$1.5 MILLION)			C
		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY (\$5.9 MILLION)			C
		FACTORY FOR PREFABRICATED HOUSES, HULWAN (\$3.0 MILLION)			C
		WIARVES, ALEXANDRIA			C
		TWELVE RICE MILLS (\$6.9 MILLION)			C
		SLAUGHTERHOUSE EQUIPMENT			C
		RESEARCH LABORATORIES			C
		TRANSFORMER STATIONS (\$2.0 MILLION)			C
		LIGHT FLOUR MILLS (\$7.0 MILLION)			C
		ALUMINUM FOIL PLANT, ALEXANDRIA (\$1.2 MILLION)			C
WATER FILTRATION EQUIPMENT			C		
POLYETHYLENE PLANT, ALEXANDRIA			C		
RURAL ELECTRIFICATION (\$25.0 MILLION)			C		
	1977 NOV	CREDIT -- TRANSFORMERS AND OTHER EQUIPMENT FOR RURAL ELECTRIFICATION	95.0	40.0	UC
		20 POWER SUBSTATIONS			
		ELECTRIFICATION OF 47 TOWNS, AL-DABAHLIYAH PROVINCE			
	1982 APR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1977 CREDIT	33.0		
		REPLACEMENT OF POWER GRIDS			
		TOTAL	264.3	170.2	
HUNGARY	1960 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	16.8(A)	16.8	C
		SLAUGHTERHOUSES, SUEZ (\$2.0 MILLION)			C

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
EGYPT	1964 DEC	CREDIT --- PHOSPHATE MINING AND CONCENTRATING EQUIPMENT EXPLOITATION OF KOSSEIR PHOSPHATE EXPLOITATION OF GYPSUM AND KAOLIN DEPOSITS	30.0	16.5	UC
	1964 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT SEVEN BRICK FACTORIES (\$9.0 MILLION) TWO CONCRETE BLOCK PLANTS (\$2.0 MILLION) ELECTRICAL TRANSFORMER SUBSTATIONS (\$4.5 MILLION) TWO CAST IRON FOUNDRIES (\$2.5 MILLION) GLASS PLANT CONSUMER GOODS (\$5.0 MILLION) CAPITAL GOODS (\$3.0 MILLION) 1500 LOOMS (\$2.4 MILLION) TRACTORS AND TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT	40.0	28.0	C C C C C C C C
PRC		TOTAL	77.2	51.7	
	1956 JUL	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	4.7	4.7	C
	1964 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT COMMODITIES, RAW MATERIALS AND SPARE PARTS (\$1.9 MILLION) SAND BRICK PLANT, AL MINYA (\$1.2 MILLION)	43.1(8)	43.1	C
	1967 JUN	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	10.0	10.0	C
	1967 JUN	GRANT -- WHEAT (150,000 METRIC TONS)	11.0	11.0	C
	1973 OCT	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	10.0	10.0	C
	1973 OCT	GRANT -- WHEAT (100,000 METRIC TONS)	18.0	18.0	C
1980 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT CONFERENCE HALL, CAIRO	96.0(8)	1.5	C	

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
EGYPT	1980 JAN	CLOTHING AND TEXTILE FACTORY (\$13.9 MILLION) FOUR PHARMACEUTICAL PLANTS (\$9.3 MILLION) 30 TURBINE PUMPS (\$5.0 MILLION)			UC UC
		TOTAL	192.8	98.3	
ROMANIA	1964 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT SODIUM PRODUCTS PLANT, ALEXANDRIA (\$18.4 MILLION) TWO CEMENT PLANTS, SUEZ, ASYUT PHOSPHATE MINING AND CONCENTRATION EQUIPMENT, IAHRAWEIN (\$11.6 MILLION) 40 BARGES (\$6.5 MILLION) OIL DRILLING EQUIPMENT	40.0	36.5	C S C C C
	1967 AUG	CREDIT -- COMMODITY LOAN	12.5	12.5	C
	1971 DEC	TRADE CREDIT AUTO EQUIPMENT TRACTORS AND TRACTOR COMPONENTS	30.0	30.0	C C
	1971 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT CEMENT PLANT COPPER ORE STUDIES EXPANSION OF CAUSTIC SODA PLANT, ALEXANDRIA SULFURIC ACID PLANT (\$10.0 MILLION) POULTRY PLANT	100.0	32.0	S UC C
	1980 JAN	ELECTRIFICATION OF 200 VILLAGES (\$16.0 MILLION) AGRICULTURAL ELECTRIFICATION (\$14.0 MILLION)			UC UC
		TRADE CREDIT CONCRETE IRON WORKS	300.0	15.0	

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
EGYPT					
USSR	1958 JAN	OIL DESALINATION PLANT, SUZ GEOLOGICAL AND EXPLORATION WORK (\$5.0 MILLION) DRILLING EQUIPMENT (\$9.0 MILLION) SHAL OIL PLANT (\$0.9 MILLION) OIL PURIFICATION PLANT, SUZ (\$2.0 MILLION) PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY ANTIBIOTICS AND PHARMACEUTICAL PLANTS (\$6.0 MILLION) FOOD INDUSTRY THREE MILK-PROCESSING PLANTS (\$1.8 MILLION) UNION-DEHYDRATING PLANT (\$0.6 MILLION) TEXTILE INDUSTRY THREE COTTON-SPINNING MILLS MIT GIAMR (\$2.0 MILLION) ZAGAZIG (\$0.9 MILLION) DALYUB (\$0.6 MILLION) EXPANSION OF COTTON SPINNING MILL, DAMIETTA (\$1.1 MILLION) MISCELLANEOUS STEAM POWER STATION, SUZ (\$11.0 MILLION) SILPARD, ALEXANDRIA (\$16.6 MILLION) CELLULOSE PULP PLANT (\$4.2 MILLION) VOCATIONAL TRAINING CENTERS (\$7.2 MILLION)	100.0	100.0	C
	1960 FEB	CREDIT -- ASWAN DAM, FIRST STAGE CREDIT -- ASWA; DAM, SECOND STAGE	216.0(C)	216.0	C
	1964 MAY	GRANT -- EXPERIMENTAL FARM	0.3	0.3	C
	1964 SEP	TRADF CREDIT -- LAND RECLAMATION, AR NUBARIYAH	66.7	66.7	C
	1964 SEP	TRADE CREDIT	110.0	45.0	C

Secret

Secret

TABLE 28
 MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
EGYPT					
USSR	1971 MAR	CEMENT PLANTS ASYUT (\$29.5 MILLION) EL TABBIN CERAMICS PLANT, MUSTOROD			UC UC UC
	1971 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT EXPANSION OF ALUMINUM PLANT, NAJA HAMADI (\$61.0 MILLION) EXPANSION OF IRON AND STEEL PLANT, HULWAN (\$95.0 MILLION) RECONSTRUCTION OF THERMAL POWER PLANT, SULZ (\$1.2 MILLION) SURVEY OF PHOSPHATE DEPOSITS, ABU TARTUR GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS IMPROVEMENT OF ASWAN DAM EFFICIENCY (\$1.4 MILLION) EXPANSION OF MACHINE TOOL PLANT (\$14.0 MILLION) FIVE BARRAGES, NILE RIVER SILSILA (\$10.0 MILLION) SUIAQ MINYA	222.2	136.0	C UC C C UC
	1974 JUN	GRANT -- MINESHEEPING, GULF OF SU EZ	20.0(E)	20.0	C
		TOTAL	1438.8	1160.7	UC
GREECE		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR EGYPT	2939.4	1905.5	
ROMANIA	1976 MAR	CREDIT	(F)		
		TOTAL			

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

Secret

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
GREECE					
USSR	1965 JUL	TRADE CREDIT -- SHIPS	7.7(G)	7.7	C
	1979 OCT	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
		TOTAL	7.7	7.7	
IRAN		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR GREECE	7.7	7.7	
BULGARIA	1967 FEB	CREDIT COPPER MINE DEVELOPMENT CHEESE FACTORY TOBACCO PROCESSING PLANTS (\$2.0 MILLION) WOOD AND ROSE OIL PLANTS TRANSFORMER STATIONS (\$2.0 MILLION) SHIPS POULTRY FARM, NISHAPUR COLD STORAGE PLANT, GARMSAR SLAUGHTERHOUSE FRUIT AND VEGETABLE CANNERY, GARMSAR	10.0(A)	9.8	UC C C C UC UC UC UC
	1972 DEC	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1967 CREDIT MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT MINING AND GEOLOGICAL ACTIVITIES IRRIGATION DAMS TURBINE DAMS MACHINE TOOL PLANT, KARAJ EXPANSION OF ENGINEERING PLANT, TABRIZ	10.0(H)	2.6	
		TOTAL	20.0	12.4	S UC
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1966 JAN	CREDIT -- METALLURGICAL AND ENGINEERING PLANT TABRIZ	15.0	15.0	C
	1969 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	200.0	68.2	

Secret

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
IRAN					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1969 MAR	PLANT TO MANUFACTURE GENERATORS (\$80.0 MILLION) SUGAR MILL, ISTAIAN (\$5.0 MILLION) THREE SUGAR MILLS, AHMAZ, HAFT TAPPEH, DIZHUFUL (\$10.9 MILLION) CEMENT PLANTS (\$80.0 MILLION) RAILROAD CAR PLANT ELEVATOR PLANT SIX FLOUR MILLS (\$2.0 MILLION) OIL REFINERIES CERAMIC WORKS (\$5.8 MILLION) BREWERY POWER PLANT, MESHED TWO TANNERIES DIESEL ELECTRIC STATIONS (\$4.0 MILLION) MINING MACHINERY INSULATOR PLANT (\$5.9 MILLION)	215.0	83.2	C C UC C C C C C
		TOTAL			
EAST GERMANY	1976 SEP	TRADE CREDIT 25 COLD STORAGE PLANTS RAILWAY MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SHOPS, MESHED AND AHMAZ INDUSTRIAL FURNACES INSTRUMENTS PLANTS RAILWAY PASSENGER CARS (\$53.0 MILLION)	100.0		
		TOTAL	100.0		
HUNGARY	1965 MAY	CREDIT -- CAPITAL GOODS TRACTORS (\$1.0 MILLION) TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT (\$9.4 MILLION) LAMPS, WIRE, TRANSFORMERS (\$1.5 MILLION)	10.0(A)	10.0	C C C
	1968 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	40.0(A)	11.3	C

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
IRAN					
HUNGARY	1968 APR	ELECTRICAL CONVERTERS, KIUZISTAN TEXTILE PLANTS SHOE FACTORIES MEDICAL ACCESSORIES PLANTS SLAUGHTERHOUSE AND MEAT COMBINE, SHIRAZ (\$9.7 MILLION) FARM, GORGAN RAIL CARS (\$6.0 MILLION) DATE PROCESSING PLANT (\$12.0 MILLION)	50.0	21.3	C
POLAND	1958 FEB	CREDIT -- SUGAR MILL, FARIMAN	2.5(A)	2.5	C
	1963	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF SUGAR MILL	0.9	0.9	C
	1964 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT SUGAR MILLS, ISFAHAN, KHOY, BOJNURD, AND KARAJ ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT (\$0.3 MILLION) GOLD STORAGE PLANTS, ISFAHAN, MESHID, TABRIZ (\$4.8 MILLION)	15.0(A)	15.0	C
	1973 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT TWO TEXTILE PLANTS AND EQUIPMENT (\$13.5 MILLION) FOUR SUGAR PLANTS (\$10.0 MILLION) MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURED GOODS SUGAR REFINERY, MOGHAN VALLEY (\$12.5 MILLION) SPINNING MILL, KERMANSHAH POWER DEVELOPMENT	102.6	35.5	C C C C C C
ROMANIA	1965 OCT	TOTAL LINE OF CREDIT	121.0	53.9	UC UC
			100.0	70.1	

~~Secret~~

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
IRAN					
ROMANIA	1965 OCT	TRACTORS AND PLOUGHS (\$39.0 MILLION) TRACTOR PLANT, TABRIZ (\$30.0 MILLION) 1ST STAGE 2ND STAGE 1000 RAILWAY CARS (\$10.0 MILLION) ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT (\$1.0 MILLION) MACHINERY (\$20.0 MILLION) CEMENT PLANTS SODIUM PRODUCTS PLANT, SHIRAZ (\$5.4 MILLION)			C C UC C C C C
	1968	CREDIT AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT (\$10.0 MILLION) AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT RASHT (\$15.0 MILLION) PLYWOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER MILL (\$10.0 MILLION)	35.0	35.0	C C C
	1976 MAY	CREDIT -- 4000 RAILCARS	45.0	45.0	C
		TOTAL	180.0	150.1	
USSR	1963	CREDIT -- SILOS	22.3	22.3	C
	1963 JUL	CREDIT -- HYDROELECTRIC AND IRRIGATION DAM, ARAS RIVER	38.9	38.9	C
	1964 DEC	CREDIT -- TABRIZ ELECTRIC POWER STATION	1.7	1.7	C
	1966	TRADE CREDIT PORT EQUIPMENT, BANDAR PAHLAVI (\$1.5 MILLION) COLD STORAGE PLANTS, TEHRAN (\$1.2 MILLION) MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	16.6(A)	16.6	C C C
	1966 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT STEEL MILL, ISFAHAN (\$188.9 MILLION) GAS PIPELINE, TECHNICAL SERVICES	288.9	288.9	C C

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

Secret

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
IRAN	1966 JAN	USSR AND COMPRESSORS (\$77.0 MILLION) MACHINE TOOL PLANT, ARAK (\$23.0 MILLION)			C
	1968 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT EXPANSION OF STEEL MILL, ISFAHAN (\$125.0 MILLION) RECONSTRUCTION - JULFA-TABRIZ RAILROAD (\$30.0 MILLION) LEAD AND ZINC SMELTER, KERMAN	177.8	177.8	C
	1970 OCT	CREDIT -- EIGHT VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS	10.0	10.0	C
	1970 OCT	TRADF CREDIT -- CAPITAL GOODS 11 PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANTS, AHMAZ, KIRMARSHAH, MISHID, JULFA, ISFAHAN EXPANSION OF MACHINE TOOL PLANT, ARAK (\$33.0 MILLION) CEMENT PLANTS, REY AND LOUSHAN	144.4	144.4	C
	1973 APR	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF STEEL MILL, ISFAHAN	187.6	187.6	C
	1975	CREDIT -- HOUSING PROJECT, AHMAZ	18.0	18.0	C
	1975 APR	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF STEEL MILL, ISFAHAN THERMAL POWERPLANT	358.0	120.0	UC
		TOTAL	1164.2	926.2	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR IRAN	1850.2	1247.1	
	IRAQ	1967 AUG	BULGARIA LINE OF CREDIT TELEPHONE NETWORK FOUR EXPERIMENTAL FARMS (\$2.8 MILLION)	14.0(A)	14.0	C

Secret

TABLE 28
MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STALLS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
IRAQ					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1977 MAY	CERAMIC TILE PLANT			UC
		TOTAL	127.0	79.5	
EAST GERMANY	1969 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT			
		ELECTRIC WIRE AND CABIT PLANT (\$5.9 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE PLANT (\$3.6 MILLION)			C
		SUGAR MILL			
		WATER PURIFICATION PLANTS			
		OIL PUMPING STATIONS, N. RUMAYLAH			
		RADIO STATIONS			
		PRINTING EQUIPMENT			
		MEDICAL AND VETERINARY EQUIPMENT (\$2.8 MILLION)			
		45 DIESEL ELECTRIC STATIONS, (\$6.3 MILLION)			
		NORTHERN IRAQ			
		SEVEN RICE SILOS (\$3.8 MILLION)			
		SHIPYARD, BASRA (\$2.4 MILLION)			
		ROAD CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT (\$6.6 MILLION)			
		AGRICULTURAL ASSISTANCE			
		RAILROAD SIGNAL EQUIPMENT (\$18.4 MILLION)			
		PORT CRANES, UMM QASR (\$0.4 MILLION)			
		EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT (\$10.0 MILLION)			
		THREE WHEAT MILLS			
		TOTAL	84.0	55.2	
HUNGARY	1969 OCT	CREDIT -- OIL DRILLING			
		NORTHERN RUMAYLAH (\$4.0 MILLION)			
		JAMBUR (\$4.0 MILLION)			
		SOUTHERN IRAQ (\$2.0 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	11.2(A)	11.2	
	1970 APR	CREDIT -- MACHINERY			
		LIGHT BULB FACTORY, BAGHDAD (\$2.0 MILLION)			
		500 BUSES			
		TOTAL	30.8	6.8	

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
IRAQ					
HUNGARY	1970 APR	BUS ASSEMBLY PLANT (\$3.0 MILLION) FIVE FLOUR MILLS (\$1.3 MILLION)			C C
	1972 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT PETROLFUM EQUIPMENT TEN COLD STORAGE PLANTS (\$5.0 MILLION) SLAUGHTERHOUSE CANNERY FOUR BRICK PLANTS SUGAR PLANT, BABYLON (\$6.8 MILLION) LOADING FACILITIES, UMM QASR (\$4.0 MILLION) SULFUR PLANT (\$5.0 MILLION)	50.0	43.0	UC UC
		TOTAL	92.0	61.0	UC C UC
POLAND	1965 JAN	CREDIT -- RAILROAD CARS	20.0	20.0	C
	1969	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, MOSUL	6.9	6.9	C
	1971 JAN	CREDIT -- 200 RAILROAD TANK CARS	2.4(A)	2.4	C
	1972 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT SULFUR PROJECT EXPANSION, AL-MISHRAQ (\$27.0 MILLION) HARBORFAC LACTORY, ABU SHUKAIR (\$8.5 MILLION) TWO BRICK PLANTS (\$2.5 MILLION) ASBESTOS PLANT CEMENT PLANT, BASRA (\$10.0 MILLION) PETROCHEMICAL PLANTS SIX WATER TREATMENT STATIONS (\$15.0 MILLION) LAND RECLAMATION EXPANSION OF FOUR POWER PLANTS (\$15.0 MILLION)	100.0	84.5	C
		TOTAL	129.3	113.8	C UC C

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
IRAQ	1971 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	15.0	8.0	C
		GEOLOGICAL SURVEY (\$3.0 MILLION)			
		WOOL FACTORY, KIFRI BRIDGE, MOSUL (\$2.0 MILLION)			
ROMANIA	1971 OCT	THREE BRIDGES	45.0	8.0	C
		EXPERIMENTAL RICE FARM, BASRA			
		SPORTS COMPLEX, BAGHDAD			
		TOTAL			
USSR	1976 NOV	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT	35.0	26.5	UC
		OIL EXPLORATION, IASI OF BAGHDAD			
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE OILFIELD EQUIPMENT			
USSR	1959 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	137.5	137.5	C
		PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT, SARARRA (\$8.7 MILLION)			
		AL-HURRIYAH RADIO STATION (\$5.6 MILLION)			
		EAST BAGHDAD TELEPHONE EXCHANGE (\$1.3 MILLION)			
		GEOLOGICAL EQUIPMENT REPAIR SHOP, AL MAZIRIYAH (\$0.2 MILLION)			
		TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR BROADCASTING AND TELEVISION CENTER (\$0.4 MILLION)			
		PROJECT REPORT FOR 27-STATION MICROWAVE RELAY NET			
		GLASSWARE FACTORY, AR RAMADI (\$6.3 MILLION)			
		TWO GRAIN ELEVATORS, BAGHDAD AND AL KUI (\$1.5 MILLION)			
		CANNING FACTORY, KARBAIA			
ESTABLISHMENT OF FIVE EXPERIMENTAL FARMS (\$2.3 MILLION)					

~~Secret~~

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
IRAQ					
USSR	1959 MAR	ESTABLISHMENT OF FOUR TRACTOR STATIONS (\$0.8 MILLION) IMPROVEMENT OF RIVER NAVIGATION, SURVEY (\$1.4 MILLION) SURVEY OF KIRKUK-AS SULAYMANIYAH RAILROAD (\$3.1 MILLION) COTTON TEXTILE MILL, AL KUT (\$13.2 MILLION) KNITTING AND Hosiery PLANT (\$3.2 MILLION) GARMENT FACTORY, AL WAZIRIYAH (\$1.1 MILLION) GEOLOGICAL SURVEY (\$1.4 MILLION) LUPRATES AND TIGRIS RIVER BASIN DEVELOPMENT SURVEY (\$2.5 MILLION) IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE SURVEYS, SOUTHERN IRAQ (\$4.5 MILLION) ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT FACTORY, AL WAZIRIYAH BASRA SHIPYARD SURVEY (\$1.5 MILLION) INDUSTRIAL TRAINING PROJECTS (\$1.8 MILLION) BAGHDAD, ISKANDARIYAH, AL KUT AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY PLANT, ISKANDARIYAH (\$12.9 MILLION) STUDIES FOR HADITHA DAM RAILWAY WORKSHOPS, SHALCHIYA (\$2.2 MILLION) FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT	45.0	45.0	C
	1960 MAY	CREDIT -- BAGHDAD-BASRA RAILROAD CONSTRUCTION AND REHABILITATION	1.4	1.4	C
	1962 JUL	CREDIT -- EXTENSION BAGHDAD-BASRA RAILROAD	4.4(A)	4.4	C
	1967 FEB	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	54.0(A)	40.0	UC
	1969 JUN	TRADE CREDIT PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT, HALFAYAH PETROLEUM EXPLORATION (\$17.9 MILLION)			UC

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
IRAQ					
USSR	1969 JUL	TRADE CREDIT PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT NORTH RUMAYLAH (\$12.6 MILLION) RAJAH NAHR UMAR AL LUHAIS (\$7.0 MILLION) PIPELINE, RUMAYLAH TO FAO	66.7	66.7	C C C
	1970 JUL	TRADE CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	2.5(A)	2.5	C
	1970 NOV	TRADE CREDIT AGRICULTURAL AND ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT	20.0	20.0	C
	1971 APR	LINE OF CREDIT OIL REFINERY, MOSUL (\$23.5 MILLION) PIPELINE, NORTHERN IRAQ PIPELINE, BACHDAD-BASRA (\$11.1 MILLION) PHOSPHATE MINE, AKASHAT SUPERPHOSPHATE FERTILIZER PLANT, AKASHAT (\$40.2 MILLION) TWO DAIRY PLANTS FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT, URM QASR CEMENT PLANT, SAMAWA (\$11.8 MILLION) ELECTRIFICATION GLASS FACTORY STEEL PLANT'S PLANT, BASRA CANAL, LAKE HARHAR TO LUPIRAIF'S RIVER (\$13.5 MILLION) CANAL, HARHAR TO TIGRIS RIVER (\$2.8 MILLION) KIRKUK HYDROPOWER AND IRRIGATION CANALS (\$20.0 MILLION) HYDROPOWER PLANTS DARBANDIKAN DIKAN (\$11.8 MILLION) THERMAL POWER PLANTS	222.2	218.3	S C S S UC C C C C C C C S UC

~~Secret~~

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
IRAQ					
USSR	1971 APR	NASIRIYAH (\$55.2 MILLION) NAJIBIYAH (\$32.2 MILLION)			C C
	1976 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT PLIROLFOR DEVELOPMENT, RUMAYLAH WATER INJECTION EQUIPMENT POWER AND IRRIGATION PROJECTS, EUFRATIS RIVER AL FALLUJAH DAM (\$24.0 MILLION) HADIHA DAM (\$24.0 MILLION) HINDIA DAM THARJAH IRRIGATION PROJECT, STAGE II (\$84.0 MILLION)	150.0	84.0	UC
		TOTAL	703.7	619.8	
JORDAN		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR IRAQ	1242.0	989.8	
HUNGARY	1976 NOV	CREDIT		(F)	
		TOTAL			
USSR	1976 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT OIL EXPLORATION (\$4.5 MILLION) RURAL FERTILIZATION, IRBID (\$13.0 MILLION) FIVE TRAINING SCHOOLS, IRBID (\$13.5 MILLION)	31.0(1)	5.5	C UC
		TOTAL	31.0	5.5	
LEBANON		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR JORDAN	31.0	5.5	
ROMANIA	1974 FEB	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, SIBLIN	9.2	9.2	C

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
		TOTAL	9.2	9.2	
NORTH YEMEN		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR LEBANON	9.2	9.2	
BULGARIA	1965 FEB	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL AND TECHNICAL SERVICES	0.4	0.4	C
		TOTAL	0.4	0.4	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1966 OCT	CREDIT -- RADIO STATION	0.1	0.1	C
		TOTAL	0.1	0.1	
EAST GERMANY	1956 DEC	CREDIT -- TELEPHONE EXCHANGE, SAN'A	0.1	0.1	C
	1965 FEB	CREDIT -- LAND RECLAMATION	5.0	5.0	C
	1965 MAR	CREDIT -- TELEPHONE NETWORK, SAN'A, TAIZ, AND HUDAYDAH	2.0	2.0	C
	1965 OCT	CREDIT -- ELECTRIC GENERATING EQUIPMENT, HUDAYDAH AND SAN'A	0.8(A)	0.8	C
	1966 JAN	GRANT -- TWO RADIO TRANSMITTERS	1.5	1.5	C
	1966 SEP	GRANT -- WHEAT	0.4	0.4	C
	1966 SEP	COMMODITY CREDIT FOR TELEPHONE NETWORK	0.5	0.5	C
		TOTAL	10.3	10.3	
HUNGARY	1964 JUN	GRANT -- SCHOOL, MEDICAL AND HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	0.3	0.3	C
	1964 JUN	CREDIT -- INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT	1.0	1.0	C
	1966 OCT	GRANT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	1.0	1.0	C
		TOTAL	2.3	2.3	

~~Secret~~

TABLE 28
 MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
NORTH YEMEN					
PRC					
	1958 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT ROAD CONSTRUCTION, SAN'A-HUDAYDAH (\$12.7 MILLION) TEXTILE MILL, SAN'A (\$2.3 MILLION)	15.0	15.0	C C C
	1959 JUN	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 METRIC TONS)	0.7	0.7	C
	1963 MAY	GRANT -- WHEAT (3,500 METRIC TONS)	0.2	0.2	C
	1964 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT ROAD CONSTRUCTION, SAN'A-SA'DA COMPLETION OF TEXTILE MILL, SAN'A REPAIR OF SAN'A-HUDAYDAH ROAD ALUMINUM FACTORY, TAIZ CIGARETTE FACTORY, HUDAYDAH ROAD CONSTRUCTION, AMRAN-HAJJA 200 WATER WELLS	28.0	28.0	C C C C C C C
	1964 OCT	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	0.5	0.5	C
	1966 SEP	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	14.0	14.0	C
	1969	GRANT -- SECONDARY TECHNICAL SCHOOL	0.2(E)	0.2	C
	1972 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT COTTON GIN, HUDAYDAH HOSPITAL, TAIZ FARM IMPLEMENTS PLANT LEATHER PLANT IRRIGATION, FUDAMA AGRICULTURAL STATION, DAIFNA ROAD CONSTRUCTION, AMRAN-HAJJA	21.2	21.2	C C C C C C C
	1973 JUL	GRANT -- WHEAT (5,000 METRIC TONS)	0.9	0.9	C
	1976 DEC	CREDIT -- TO COMPLETE PROJECTS	27.0	12.5	C

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
NORTH YEMEN					
PRC	1976 DEC	MINERALS SURVEY EXPERIMENTAL FARM, WADI L'HA STADIUM COTTONS/ID OIL PLANT, IJDAYDAH ROAD CONSTRUCTION, AMRAN-IAJJA GOVERNMENT OFFICE BUILDINGS, SAN'A (\$2.6 MILLION) ROAD PAVING, SAN'A EXPANSION OF AIRPORT, SAN'A (\$7.0 MILLION) HELIPORT HOSPITAL, SAN'A TEXTILE FACTORY, DIAMAR	22.0	5.0	UC
	1978 DEC	CREDIT -- CONFERENCE HALL	129.7	98.2	C
		TOTAL	25.0	10.0	UC
ROMANIA	1979 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT OIL REFINERY, BAJIL STORAGE TANKS AND PUMPING FACILITIES, SAN'A, TALIZ, AND IJDAYDAH MINING STUDY	25.0	10.0	C
		TOTAL	25.0	10.0	UC
USSR	1956 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT PORT CONSTRUCTION, IJDAYDAH (\$15.0 MILLION) AIRFIELD CONSTRUCTION, SAN'A (\$5.0 MILLION)	20.0	20.0	C
	1959 MAR	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 METRIC TONS)	0.7	0.7	C
	1964 MAR	GRANT HOSPITAL AND CLINIC (\$2.0 MILLION) THREE SCHOOLS (\$3.0 MILLION)	5.0	5.0	C
	1964 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	72.2	65.9	C

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
NORTH YEMEN					
USSR	1964 MAR	HUDAYDAH-MUCIHA-TAIZ ROAD (\$28.0 MILLION) CEMENT PLANT, BAJIL (\$10.0 MILLION) FISH PROCESSING PLANT, HUDAYDAH FISH FISHING BOATS LAND RECLAMATION AND COTTON CULTIVATION, TIHAMA (\$9.0 MILLION) EXPERIMENTAL FARM, WADI SURDUD (\$0.3 MILLION) GEOLOGICAL SURVEY (\$2.0 MILLION) SHIPYARD, HUDAYDAH COMMODITIES (\$11.1 MILLION) WATER WELLS GRAIN STORAGE FACILITIES PORT EXPANSION, HUDAYDAH (\$3.6 MILLION) POWER PLANT, HUDAYDAH (\$0.4 MILLION) UNIVERSITY EXPANSION OF CEMENT PLANT, BAJIL (\$6.5 MILLION) PETROLEUM CONTAINER PLANT DREDGING, HUDAYDAH PORT EXPANSION, SALIF			C C C UC UC C C C C C C C C C C
	1965 JUN	GRANT -- VOCATIONAL INSTITUTES	0.1	0.1	C
	1970 JUL	GRANT -- WHEAT (5,000 METRIC TONS)	0.4	0.4	C
	1973 JUN	GRANT -- WHEAT (5,000 METRIC TONS)	0.9	0.9	C
	1974 APR	CREDIT -- WHEAT (25,000 METRIC TONS)	5.0	5.0	C
	1978 APR	CREDIT EXPANSION OF CEMENT PLANT, BAJIL EXPANSION OF PORT, HUDAYDAH (\$3.0 MILLION)	38.3	25.8	UC UC
	1981 SEP	GRANT CREDIT -- WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT AERIAL SURVEY OF SAN'A BASIN	14.7		UC

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
NORTH YEMEN					
USSR	1981 SEP	TWO DAMS, SHALIR AND KAYON GEOLOGICAL SURVEY	40.0		
	1981 NOV	CREDIT -- REPAIRS TO HODEIDAH-MOCCHA ROAD	197.3	123.8	
		TOTAL	365.1	245.1	
SOUTH YEMEN					
BULGARIA	1971 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT SLAUGHTERHOUSE TOMATO PASTE PLANT LITCHI AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY REPAIR WORKSHOPS TANNERY OIL AND MINERALS SURVEY	5.0	5.0	C C C C C
	1974 JUL	CREDIT -- LAND RECLAMATION, ADYAN DELTA VEGETABLE AND COTTON CULTIVATION MODEL FARM	5.0	5.0	C
	1979 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	10.0		
		TOTAL	20.0	10.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1973 MAR	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT FOOD PROCESSING EQUIPMENT CONSUMER GOODS	6.3	6.3	C C C
	1976	SPARE PARTS FOR CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT			
	1976	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	6.3	6.3	C
	1979 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	28.0		
		TOTAL	40.6	12.6	

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
SOUTH YEMEN					
EAST GERMANY	1969 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT	24.0	24.0	S
		PROJECT AID (\$12.0 MILLION)			C
		GLASS FACTORY			C
		ROAD, APEN-MUKALLA			C
		TELEPHONE EXCHANGE, MUKALLA (\$0.1 MILLION)			C
		FLOUR MILLS, ADEN AND MUKALLA			C
		VEGETABLE OIL FACTORY (\$0.2 MILLION)			C
		BISCUIT FACTORY (\$3.0 MILLION)			C
		PLASTICS PLANT (\$0.3 MILLION)			C
		MODEL FARM			C
HUNGARY	1977 JUN	GRANT -- CASH	2.9	2.9	C
	1978 APR	CREDIT -- CONSUMER GOODS	(F)		
	1978 APR	CREDIT -- FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT	(F)		
	1980 MAY	CREDIT	15.0	5.0	C
		TOTAL	41.9	31.9	
	1973	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.1(E)	0.1	C
	1973 MAR	CREDIT	5.0(E)	5.0	C
		AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, WADI MAYFA (\$3.0 MILLION)			C
		MEDICAL EQUIPMENT (\$1.0 MILLION)			C
	1978 JUL	CREDIT	5.9(E)	3.0	DC
	BUSES (\$3.3 MILLION)			DC	
	EQUIPMENT FOR CEMENT PLANT (\$0.1 MILLION)			DC	
	POULTRY FARMS (\$1.5 MILLION)			DC	
	MEDICAL EQUIPMENT (\$1.0 MILLION)			DC	

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

Secret

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
SOUTH YEMEN					
HUNGARY	1978 JUL	TELEPHONE EXCHANGES (\$1.0 MILLION) TOTAL	11.0	8.1	UC
POLAND	1973 MAR	CREDIT FISHERIES ASSISTANCE INDUSTRIAL PROJECTS OIL SURVEY	(F)		
	1973 MAR	GRANT -- FISHING BOATS TOTAL	(F)		
PRC	1968 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT LUREN EXCHANGE (\$1.8 MILLION) PROJECTS (\$9.6 MILLION) ROAD, UHAIN-BAITAD (\$7.2 MILLION) 15 WATER WELLS COMMODITIES (\$0.6 MILLION)	12.0	12.0	C C C C C
	1970 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT ROAD, MAHAD-MUKALLA (\$15.0 MILLION) TEXTILE MILL COMPLEX (\$6.3 MILLION) FARM TOOLS AND HARDWARE PLANT, NIJOMAKSAR MUDU TALAM FISHING ASSISTANCE, MUKALLA SIX TRANSITS FIVE COLD STORAGE PLANTS LIME PLANT SALT FACTORY, NIJOMAKSAR (\$2.0 MILLION) MINERAL AND OIL SURVEYS 185 WATER WELLS	43.2	43.2	C C C C C C C C C C
	1972 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT	22.2	4.9	C

Secret

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
SOUTH YEMEN					
PRC	1972 JUL	COMMODITIES RICE (\$5.1 MILLION) WHEAT ROAD, SHUHR-SAYHUT-HAUF CLASS PLANT			CS UC
	1974 OCT	CREDIT -- HOSPITAL, ADEN	1.5(I)	1.5	C
	1977 JAN	CREDIT -- ADDED TO COMPLETE PROJECTS RECONSTRUCTION OF ZINJIBAR BRIDGE	12.5	1.0	UC
	1978 JUN	CREDIT -- HARD CURRENCY TOTAL	5.0 96.4	5.0 67.6	C
ROMANIA					
USSR	1971 JUL	CREDIT -- 500 TRACTORS	1.3(I)		S
	1971 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT LAND RECLAMATION AND IRRIGATION POULTRY FARM CEMENT PLANT (\$5.0 MILLION) OIL AND MINERALS SURVEY TOTAL	10.0(I)	2.2	S S UC
	1969 FEB	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	11.3	2.2	C
	1969 FEB	GRANT -- FISHING INDUSTRY THREE FISHING BOATS FISHING SURVEY FISH CANNING FACTORY, MUKALLA (\$0.2 MILLION) TRAINING AND RESEARCH CENTER, MUKALLA 70 DIESEL ENGINES LINE OF CREDIT	0.6 6.0 7.8	0.6 6.0 7.8	C C C C

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
SOUTH YEMEN					
USSR	1969 FEB	RESEARCH, EXPLORATION AND PLANNING IRRIGATION SCHHEME, HADHRAMAUT VALLEY (\$2.2 MILLION)			C
		THREE MACHINERY WORKSHOPS			C
		EIGHT IRRIGATION DAMS			C
		WATER WELLS			C
		RADIO TRANSMITTER, ADEN			C
		COMMODITIES (\$2.2 MILLION)			C
		RECLAMATION, RUDU			C
		LINE OF CREDIT	39.6	39.6	C
		GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING			C
		THERMAL POWERPLANT, ADEN (\$17.3 MILLION)			C
USSR	1972 NOV	MATERNITY HOSPITAL			C
		OIL EXPLORATION			C
		COMMODITIES			C
		AIRFIELD EXPANSION, ADEN (\$6.0 MILLION)			C
		MODEL FARM			C
		VOCATIONAL TRAINING CENTER, MUKALLA			C
		GEOLOGICAL TRAINING CENTER, ADEN			C
		GRANT	0.9(E)	0.9	C
		100 TRUCKS			C
		RICE (1,000 METRIC TONS)			UC
SUGAR (1,000 METRIC TONS)			UC		
USSR	1974 JUL	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1972 CREDIT	34.3	34.3	C
		AIRFIELD, SAYUN			C
		FISHING PORT CONSTRUCTION, HUJAJ			C
		GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING			C
		VOCATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL			C
FIVE TRAWLERS (\$1.8 MILLION)			C		
USSR	1976 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT	23.8	19.0	C

~~Secret~~

TABLE 28
MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$ EXTENDED	MILLION CURRENT US \$ DRAWN	STATUS*
SOUTH YEMEN					
USSR	1976 MAY	THERMAL POWERPLANT, ADEN AGRICULTURE AND LAND RECLAMATION, HADIRAMAUT FISHING PORT, ADEN			UC UC UC
	1978	GRANT -- PARTY SCHOOL	0.5(E)	0.5	C
	1978 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT GMENT PLANT OIL DEVELOPMENT (\$55.0 MILLION) CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL, SHETKII OTHMAN (\$6.9 MILLION) TWO WHARVES, ADEN	85.0	25.0	UC UC UC
	1978 SEP	GRANT -- COMMODITIES	5.0(E)	5.0	C
		TOTAL	203.5	138.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SOUTH YEMEN	424.7	271.1	
SYRIA					
BULGARIA	1966 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT 33 SMALL DAMS FOOD PROCESSING CATTLE BREEDING STATIONS WINE DISTILLERY, AS-SUMAYDA (\$0.2 MILLION) PHOSPHATE INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT, (\$3.0 MILLION) AL SHARQIYA GRAIN SILO, LAIAKIA TOBACCO PROCESSING MACHINERY (\$0.1 MILLION) COMMUNICATIONS PROJECT INTEGRATED MACHINISING BRIDGE, KRONITIS RIVIER (\$2.5 MILLION)	15.0(A)	15.0	C C C C C C
	1974 DEC	CREDIT	73.0	29.0	C

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
SYRIA					
BULGARIA	1974 DEC	AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY (\$30.0 MILLION) PUMPING STATION AND CANALS, BALKHI PHOSPHATE CRUSHING PLANT, PALMYRA RESERVOIRS, BASIAN AND MAHARDE IRRIGATION SYSTEMS, ASHARNE AND EL TABBIN	88.0	44.0	HC HC C C
CZECHOSLOVAKIA		TOTAL			
	1955 JUL	CREDIT -- CHINA FACTORY	0.2	0.2	C
	1955 JUL	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, DAMASCUS	1.3	1.3	C
	1955 JUL	CREDIT -- TWO CEMENT PLANTS	4.5	4.5	C
	1956 DEC	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, HOMS	1.3	1.3	C
	1957 MAR	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, DAMASCUS	1.1	1.1	C
	1957 MAR	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM REFINERY, HOMS	11.3(A)	11.3	C
	1960 DEC	CREDIT -- MUNICIPAL DEVELOPMENT #6 ELECTRIC GENERATORS (\$0.4 MILLION)	2.8	2.8	C
	1964 JUN	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, GIAR	5.2(A)	5.2	C
	1966 DEC	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF PETROLEUM REFINERY, HOMS	29.5(A)	29.5	C
	1974 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT SUGAR REFINERY, DEIR ES ZOR TEXTILE PLANT, LATAKIA (\$15.0 MILLION) COTTON SPINNING MILL, IDLIB (\$36.0 MILLION) EXPANSION OF FERTILIZER PLANT, HOMS CITRIC ACID PLANT	100.0	88.5	C C C C

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
SYRIA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1974 JUL	CERAMICS PLANT, DAMASCUS TIRE PLANT, HAMA EXPANSION OF POWERPLANT, HOMS (\$1.7 MILLION) RADIO AND TELEVISION STATION (\$3.0 MILLION) BREWERY, DAMASCUS TEXTILE PLANT, DAMASCUS CONCRETE COLUMNS PLANT, DEIR ES ZOR	157.2	145.7	C C C UC UC
		TOTAL			
EAST GERMANY	1955 SEP	CREDIT -- WEAVING MILL	0.1	0.1	C
	1956 JUL	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, ALEPPO	1.9	1.9	C
	1956 SEP	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MILL	0.4	0.4	C
	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT	0.1	0.1	C
	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- SHOE FACTORY, HOMS	0.2	0.2	C
	1965 JAN	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR EUFRATES RIVER	1.1	1.1	C
	1966 APR	LIME OIL CREDIT LAUNDRY PORT EQUIPMENT, TARIUS WATER PURIFICATION AND STORAGE EQUIPMENT (\$0.6 MILLION) TIRE CEMENT PLANTS (\$6.0 MILLION) POWER TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT (\$6.2 MILLION) PAPER MILL EQUIPMENT FIVE AUTOMATIC FLOUR MILLS (\$2.5 MILLION) HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT (\$3.6 MILLION) AID TO HIGHER EDUCATION (\$9.5 MILLION) TOBACCO PLANT	25.0(A)	25.0	C C C C C C C

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
SYRIA					
EAST GERMANY	1966 APR	PREFAB HOUSING PLANT			C
	1975 APR	LINE OF CREDIT TRACTOR PLANT, ALEPPO COTTON SPINNING MILL, AJ HASAKAH (\$5.0 MILLION) ROLLING MILL CEMENT PLANTS, ALEPPO, DAMASCUS, HAMA (\$37.0 MILLION) TEN FLOUR MILLS (\$30.0 MILLION)	72.0 (J)	68.2	C
	1978 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT POWER PLANT (\$30.0 MILLION) RURAL ELECTRIFICATION (\$55.0 MILLION) TRANSMISSION LINES 50 URBAN SUBSTATIONS HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT AGRICULTURAL REPAIR STATIONS LIGHT BULB PLANT CEMENT PLANTS, ADRA, MUSLAMILI, TARTOUS	100.0	15.0	UC
	1978 JUN	TRADE CREDIT	250.0	10.0	UC
HUNGARY	1966 AUG	TOTAL LINE OF CREDIT TELEPHONE NETWORK (\$1.0 MILLION) 30 WATER TOWERS, DAMASCUS BICYCLE PLANT CEMENT PLANT TRUCK CARRIERS, DAYR AZ-ZAHR, IDLIB (\$5.0 MILLION) POULTRY COMPLEX (\$5.4 MILLION)	450.8	122.0	C
	1974 MAR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1966 CREDIT	14.0	11.8	C
			12.0	12.0	C

~~Secret~~

TABLE 28
MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
SYRIA					
HUNGARY	1974 MAR	LIGHT BULB FACTORY, ALEPPO (\$4.5 MILLION) PORT EQUIPMENT AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY TEXTILE MILLS (\$0.5 MILLION) DISTILLATION PLANT (\$0.2 MILLION) WIRE AND CABLE PLANT (\$6.7 MILLION)			C C C C C
		TOTAL	26.0	23.8	
POLAND	1965 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT (K) SLAUGHTERHOUSE, ALEPPO (\$0.8 MILLION) PHOSPHATE MINI EXPLORATION (\$5.0 MILLION) STEEL ROLLING MILL HAMA (\$5.0 MILLION) SPINNING MILL, ALEPPO IRON ORE EXPLORATION GLASSWARE PLANT TELEPHONE ASSEMBLY PLANT RAIL CARS (\$4.5 MILLION) FOUNDRY, ALEPPO (\$0.0 MILLION)	25.0	22.0	C C C C C C C
	1973 AUG	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1965 CREDIT SLAUGHTERHOUSES HAMA LATAKIA BREAD FACTORY CIGARETTE FACTORY SUGAR PLANT MILL/GRIND PLANT RAILROAD REPAIR SHOP WATER DISTILLATION PLANTS CANALS TWO TEXTILE MILLS (\$10.4 MILLION)	15.0		C C C C C C C C C C C C
		TOTAL	40.0	22.0	

~~Secret~~

Secret

TABLE 28
MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
SYRIA					
PRC	1963 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT COMMODITIES (\$9.3 MILLION) COTTON TEXTILE MILL, HAMA (\$3.6 MILLION) YARN SPINNING MILL, HAMA (\$3.4 MILLION)	16.3	16.3	C C C
	1972 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT YARN FACTORIES IDI IB (\$4.9 MILLION) DAVR AZ-ZAHR (\$4.9 MILLION) EXPANSION OF YARN FACTORY HAMA (\$3.6 MILLION) SPORTS ARENA, DAMASCUS (\$10.0 MILLION) COMMODITIES	45.0	45.0	C C C C C C
	1973 OCT	GRANT -- WHEAT (12,000 METRIC TONS)	2.2	2.2	C
	1973 OCT	GRANT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	6.0	6.0	C
		TOTAL	69.5	69.5	
ROMANIA	1968 JUN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT OIL PUMPS (\$0.3 MILLION) TWO PHOSPHATE PLANTS, AL-SHARQIYYAH AND MIANUTIS (\$16.3 MILLION) OILFIELD EQUIPMENT (\$7.8 MILLION) ORE HANDLING FACILITIES, TARTIUS (\$0.6 MILLION)	25.0	25.0	C C C
	1972 OCT	CREDIT -- ORE HANDLING FACILITIES, TARTIUS	18.0	18.0	C
	1972 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1968 CREDIT PETROLEUM REFINERY, TARTIUS CHEMICAL EQUIPMENT OIL EXPLORATION MINERAL OIL PLANT CEMENT PLANTS, ALEPPO, HAMA, HOMS FLOUR MILLS	75.0	32.0	UC UC

Secret

4 6 6

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
SYRIA					
ROMANIA	1972 OCT	BRICK PLANT TANNERY (\$5.0 MILLION) SUGAR REFINERIES BREWERY WATER PURIFICATION PLANT TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT DAIRY COMPLEX, ALFARO FOOD AND LIGHT INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT EQUIPMENT FOR LAND RECLAMATION EXPANSION OF PHOSPHATE PLANT, KHANUFIS (\$12.0 MILLION)			C
	1972 OCT	CREDIT -- OIL REFINERY, BANIAS MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (\$121.1 MILLION) FOREIGN EXCHANGE TO PURCHASE EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES FROM THIRD COUNTRIES (\$57.5 MILLION)	178.6(A)	178.6	C
	1974 SEP	CREDIT -- AL-TARBAI SUPERPHOSPHATE COMPLEX, HOMS MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (\$62.6 MILLION) FOREIGN EXCHANGE TO PURCHASE EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES FROM THIRD COUNTRIES (\$33.0 MILLION)	95.6(A)	95.6	C
		TOTAL	392.2	349.2	
USSR	1957 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT LUPHARIS VALLEY SURVEYS (\$1.3 MILLION) ORONTI RIVER AND GHAR VALLEY DEVELOPMENT OTHER AGRICULTURAL SURVEYS (\$3.6 MILLION) KATAKIA-QARSHIT RAILROAD, (\$11.0 MILLION) MIRAFIL FERTILIZER FACTORY, HOMS (\$13.5 MILLION) PETROLIUM EXPLORATION AND GEOLOGICAL SURVEY (\$17.8 MILLION) PIPELINE DESIGN, KARACIUK-TARTIUS	100.0	100.0	C C C C C C

~~Secret~~



~~Secret~~

SECRET

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
SYRIA					
USSR	1957 OCT	FORESTRY RESEARCH CENTER, LATAKIA DRY FARMING RESEARCH CENTER, QAMISHLI COTTON RESEARCH CENTER, RAQA HASLAN ELECTRIC POWER STATION (\$1.2 MILLION) TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY (\$0.5 MILLION) GEOLOGICAL STUDIES (\$1.0 MILLION) BRIDGE STUDIES CONCRETE REINFORCING ROD PLANT PETROLEUM PRODUCTS STORAGE LOCOMOTIVES, SWITCHING ENGINES, RAILROAD CARS (\$11.0 MILLION)	133.3	133.3	C C C C C C C C C
	1966 DEC	CREDIT -- EUHRATES DAM, TABQA, STAGE I			C
	1970	CREDIT -- TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT	(F)		
	1971 FEB	GRANT -- EXPERIMENTAL FARM, MASKAMAH	0.3	0.3	C
	1972 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT (\$30.0 MILLION) RAILROAD AND WATER RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT (\$25.2 MILLION) DAMASCUS-HOMS-AL IPO RAILWAY (\$11.0 MILLION) WATER PURIFICATION, ALEPPO (\$1.2 MILLION) PALMYRA-HOMS RAILWAY LARIUS-HONS RAILWAY	55.2	55.2	C
	1972 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT ELECTRIFICATION (\$18.0 MILLION) POWERLINES HAMA-AL IPO-LATAKIA, LARIUS-LATAKIA, HAMA-HONS-LARIUS, TABQA-HAMA-DAMASCUS IRRIGATION AND LAND RECLAMATION (\$10.8 MILLION)	28.8	28.8	C C C
	1974 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	143.0(F)	141.0	

SECRET

TABLE 28
MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
SYRIA					
USSR	1974 APR	IRRIGATION AND LAND RECLAMATION, MAHR AL-KABIR (\$19.8 MILLION) PORT EXPANSION, LATAKIA (\$36.5 MILLION) LUPHRAT'S DAM, STAGE II (B) (\$50.0 MILLION) GRAPE PROCESSING PLANT (\$1.9 MILLION) FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT, AL-ASAD LAKE PETROCHEMICAL LAB, RUMAILAN			C UC C C C
	1975 JAN	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1972 CREDIT FOR LAND RECLAMATION	7.3	7.3	C
	1976 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT PETROLLEUM DEVELOPMENT (\$46.2 MILLION) IRRIGATION AND LAND RECLAMATION, MESKENT BASIN POWERLINES PHOSPHATE DEVELOPMENT, PALMYRA BRIDGES, DJERABLOUS AND ABU KEMAL RAILROAD PROJECTS DEIR IS ZOR-ABU KEMAL VARIOUS-LATAKIA	300.0(E)	74.0	C UC
		TOTAL	767.9	539.9	S S
TURKEY		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SYRIA	1991.6	1316.1	
BULGARIA	1978 APR	TRADE CREDIT -- INDUSTRIAL RAW MATERIALS	35.0	20.0	UC
		TOTAL	35.0	20.0	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1955 APR	CREDIT -- 150 RAILROAD CARS	5.0	5.0	C
	1956 JAN	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MILL, ISTANBUL	0.7	0.7	C

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

TABLE 28
MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
TURKEY					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR DIESEL ENGINE FACTORY, ISTANBUL	0.7(A)	0.7	C
	1958	CREDIT -- CERAMICS PLANTS, DOZUYUK AND YARIMCA	3.4	3.4	C
	1976	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
	1976 SEP	**CREDIT -- THERMAL POWERPLANT, SOMA AND ELBISTAN	(F)		
	1976 SEP	**CREDIT -- MACHINE TOOL PLANTS, KAYSERI AND TOKAT	38.0		
	1980 AUG	**CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR SOMA POWERPLANT	140.0		
		TOTAL	187.8	9.8	
EAST GERMANY					
	1978 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0		
		TOTAL	50.0		
HUNGARY					
	1956 MAR	CREDIT -- VEGETABLE OIL PLANT, ISTANBUL	0.1(A)	0.1	C
		TOTAL	0.1	0.1	
POLAND					
	1958 DEC	CREDIT -- TEXTILE DYE PLANT, TARSUS	3.0	3.0	C
	1963 OCT	CREDIT -- BORAX AND BORIC ACID PLANT, KIZILBOYUK	0.8(A)	0.8	C
	1969 JUN	CREDIT -- FOUR SHIPS	5.6	5.6	C
	1972 JAN	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MILL MACHINERY	2.7	2.7	C
	1972 JAN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT FOR	35.0(E)	35.0	C

~~Secret~~

TABLE 28
MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
TURKEY					
POLAND	1972 JAN	TUNGBRILEK POWER PLANT			
	1972 JUN	CREDIT -- SODA ASH PLANT, MERSIN	10.5	10.5	C
	1973 MAR	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MILL, HAVSA	2.9	2.9	C
	1975 SEP	CREDIT -- 120 LOADERS FOR ROAD CONSTRUCTION	2.8	2.8	C
	1980 APR	CREDIT POWERPLANT, YATAGAN (\$64.7 MILLION) POWERPLANT, YENIKOY (\$192.5 MILLION)	217.2	15.0	UC UC
		TOTAL	280.5	78.3	
ROMANIA	1975 AUG	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT			
	1976 JUN	**CREDIT -- PETROLEUM REFINERY AND OILFIELD EQUIPMENT	200.0	40.0	UC
		TOTAL	200.0	40.0	
USSR	1958 FEB	CREDIT -- ROAD CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT	2.0	2.0	C
	1958 AUG	CREDIT -- FLOUR MILL	0.2	0.2	C
	1959 JUN	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MILLS	3.0	3.0	C
	1967 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT STEEL MILL, ISKENDERUN, STAGE I (\$97.0 MILLION) ALUMINUM PLANT, SIVDISSHIR (\$64.0 MILLION) POWER PLANT, OYRAPINAR (\$75.0 MILLION) SULPHURIC ACID PLANT, BANDIRMA (\$2.4 MILLION) PETROLEUM REFINERY, IZMIR (\$24.2 MILLION) FIBERBOARD PLANT, ARTVIN (\$2.9 MILLION)	200.0	200.0	C C CS C C C

~~Secret~~

TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
TURKEY					
USSR	1969 OCT	TRADE CREDIT -- SIFLI MILL, ISKENDERUN	46.0	46.0	C
	1969 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1967 CREDIT SIFLI MILL, ISKENDERUN, STAGE I	120.0	120.0	C
	1972 DEC	CREDIT -- SIFLI MILL, ISKENDERUN, STAGE II	158.0	158.0	C
	1975 JUL	**FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT(I) SIFLI MILL, ISKENDERUN, STAGE III SEYDISEHIR ALUMINUM COMPLEX EXPANSION (\$200.0 MILLION) THERMAL POWER PLANTS KILIS (\$93.0 MILLION) ORHANI (53.0 MILLION) HYDROGEN PEROXIDE PLANT (\$8.4 MILLION)	650.0	71.5	UC UC
	1978 MAR	**CREDIT HEAVY ELECTRICAL MACHINERY PLANT (\$87.0 MILLION) TRANSFORMER AND GENERATOR PLANT EXPANSION OF ALIAGA REFINERY, IZMIR IRON ORE PELLETS PLANT, HASAN CELEBI PESTICIDES PLANT	550.0		S
	1978 OCT	**CREDIT -- OIL RESEARCH	70.0	50.0	UC
	1979 JUN	**CREDIT	1600.0		
		TOTAL	3399.2	650.7	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR TURKEY	4152.6	798.9	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR MIDDLE EAST	13037.5	6797.0	

NOTE: Credits on which repayment terms are known to be less concessionary than those normally associated with aid (25 percent grant element) have been designated as trade credits. We have included in this category those credits repayable in a minimum of five years (which do not meet the aid criteria) and are clearly designed to promote trade.

* Symbols used in Table 28 have the following meanings: S - under survey, UC - under construction or being implemented, CS - construction suspended, and C - completed.

This aid comes under framework agreements which call for long-term economic cooperation without identifying specific projects or the value of assistance to be provided. With few exceptions, these agreements appear to be open-ended. As credits are assigned to specific projects under the framework agreements, they will be listed separately by date and will be identified with a double asterisk () preceding the entry.

(A) The amount extended reflects an adjustment for downpayments.

~~Secret~~

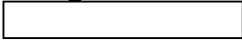
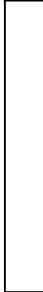


TABLE 28

MIDDLE EAST: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

- (B) In 1980 the 1964 credit was reduced to the level of drawings, and the credit, originally denominated in Swiss francs, was reinstated at the new dollar-frank rate.
- (C) Credit originally for \$225.0 million reduced by \$9.0 million, the amount saved during construction.
- (D) Includes \$44.4 million of credits originally extended in 1963, but incorporated in the line of credit in 1964.
- (E) Minimum estimated value.
- (F) The amount extended is not known.
- (G) Credit, originally for \$84.0 million, was for delivery of 33 ships; it was reduced to the amount delivered by 1969 because the contract was believed to have been cancelled. This amount reflects an adjustment for down payment.
- (H) The \$20 million agreement signed in 1972 is believed to include a \$10 million credit extended in 1967 for similar projects.
- (I) Subsumed \$5.5 million credit extended in 1969.
- (J) Extended to replace \$25 million 1969 credit that expired in 1975.
- (K) Extended to replace \$15 million 1962 credit that expired in 1964.
- (L) Value of individual projects will be determined by separate agreements.

This table is 

~~Secret~~

TABLE 29
 SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
AFGHANISTAN					
BULGARIA	1973 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PROCESSING PLANTS, KANDAHAR POULTRY FARM (\$2.5 MILLION) SOIL BREEDING COLD STORAGE PLANT TWO FURNITURE FACTORIES	8.0(A)	7.2	C C
	1979	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1973 CREDIT AGRICULTURAL PROCESSING PLANTS (\$8.5 MILLION) EXPANSION OF KANDAHAR FRUIT CANNERY (\$0.4 MILLION) TANNERY SLAUGHTER HOUSE LIVESTOCK FARM (\$0.5 MILLION) SIX BRICK PLANTS WINERY, KABUL FISH FARM 1,000-HEAD DAIRY FUR PROCESSING PLANT	35.0		UC S
		TOTAL	43.0	7.2	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1954 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT CEMENT PLANT, JABAL-US-SIRAJ (\$1.3 MILLION) FRUIT CANNERY, KANDAHAR (\$0.8 MILLION) CEMENT PLANT, PUL-1-KIUMRI (\$2.9 MILLION)	5.0	5.0	C C C
	1961 JAN	CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF PUL-1-KIUMRI CEMENT PLANT	1.0	1.0	C
	1961 FEB	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	0.3	0.3	C
	1966 NOV	CREDIT -- MEDICAL FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT	1.2	1.2	C
	1973 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT	20.0	19.3	

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

Secret

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
AFGHANISTAN					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1973 DEC	TROLLEY BUS LINE, KABUL (\$6.5 MILLION) INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX, HERAT POWER PLANT CEMENT PLANT (\$7.0 MILLION) TANNERY (\$2.4 MILLION) COAL MINING (\$3.0 MILLION)			C UC UC UC
	1980 APR	GRANT HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT (\$2.0 MILLION) THREE MOBILE REPAIR SHOPS (\$0.1 MILLION) TECHNICAL SERVICES (\$1.0 MILLION)	3.1	3.1	C C C
	1980 APR	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1973 CREDIT 600 TRUCKS AND SPARES (\$21.0 MILLION) MINING MACHINERY (\$4.2 MILLION) CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY (\$4.2 MILLION)	90.0	20.2	UC UC UC C
		TOTAL	120.6	50.1	
EAST GERMANY	1980 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT (\$13.0 MILLION) POWER EQUIPMENT (\$7.0 MILLION)	20.0	6.0	UC UC
	1980 MAY	CREDIT -- PRINTING PRESS	2.0(B)	2.0	C
	1980 JUN	GRANT -- ELECTRIC AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	20.0	7.0	UC
		TOTAL	42.0	15.0	
HUNGARY	1978 NOV	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	0.3	0.3	C
	1980 APR	GRANT	1.0	1.0	C
		TOTAL	1.3	1.3	

Secret

TABLE 29
 SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
AFGHANISTAN					
POLAND	1966 AUG	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	3.5	3.5	C
		TOTAL	3.5	3.5	
PRC	1965 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	28.0	28.0	C
		COMMODITIES (\$7.0 MILLION)			C
		LAPIS LAZULI CUTTING			C
		SILKWORM PRODUCTION PROJECT (\$0.3 MILLION)			C
		TEXTILE PLANT, BAGRAM (\$6.6 MILLION)			C
		POULTRY BREEDING (\$0.9 MILLION)			C
		FISH BREEDING FARM, DARUNIA (\$0.2 MILLION)			C
	IRRIGATION PROJECT, PARWAN VALLEY (\$12.0 MILLION)			C	
	TEA GROWING, KUNAP VALLEY			C	
USSR	1972 APR	LINE OF CREDIT	45.0	8.1	UC
		AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS			C
		EXPANSION TEXTILE MILL, BAGRAM (\$5.0 MILLION)			C
		INTEGRATED TEXTILE COMPLEX, HELMAND			S
		PAPER MILL, PARWAN			C
		CHUAWAN PLANT			C
		PARWAN IRRIGATION PROJECT, STAGE 1			
		(\$1.5 MILLION)			
		CIGARETTE FACTORY			
		SECOND TEXTILE PLANT, BAGRAM			
1972 JUL	GRANT -- HOSPITAL, KANDAHAR	3.5(B)	3.5	C	
	TOTAL	76.5	39.6		
1954 JAN	CREDIT -- GRAIN ELEVATOR, PUL-I-KIUMRI	0.2	0.2	C	
1954 JAN	CREDIT -- GRAIN ELEVATOR, FLOUR MILL, AND BAKERY COMPLEX, KABUL	3.5	3.5	C	
1954 OCT	CREDIT -- MUNICIPAL AND PUBLIC WORKS	2.1	2.1	C	

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
AFGHANISTAN					
USSR					
	1954 OCT	ROAD PAVING, KABUL ASPHALT FACTORY, KABUL		100.0	C
	1956 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT NAGHU HYDROELECTRIC PROJECT (\$19.1 MILLION) PUL-I-KHUMRI HYDROELECTRIC PROJECT (\$3.6 MILLION) DARUNTA-NANGARHAR IRRIGATION PROJECT, JALALABAD (C) (\$17.7 MILLION) SALANG PASS ROAD (C) (\$19.6 MILLION) BAGRAM AIRFIELD (\$13.9 MILLION) KABUL AIRFIELD (\$8.6 MILLION) JUNGALOT WORKSHOP COMPLEX (\$2.2 MILLION) CONSUMER GOODS (\$8.0 MILLION) SHEK KHAN PORT (\$3.4 MILLION) ALGHIN BRIDGE (\$0.3 MILLION) NAGHU - KABUL POWER LINE (\$5.6 MILLION)	100.0		C C C C C C C C C C
	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM EXPLORATION AND AERIAL SURVEY	15.0	15.0	C
	1959 JAN	GRANT -- WHEAT (40,000 METRIC TONS)	2.8	2.8	C
	1959 MAY	GRANT KUSHKA-HERAT-KANDAHAR ROAD (\$119.0 MILLION) SHINDAND AIRFIELD (\$10.0 MILLION)	129.0	129.0	C C
	1960 MAR	GRANT -- WHEAT (50,000 METRIC TONS)	3.5	3.5	C
	1961 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT FOR SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN TWO FARMS, DARUNTA-NANGARHAR IRRIGATION PROJECT, JALALABAD (\$13.3 MILLION) CHEMICAL FERTILIZER AND GAS ELECTRIC PLANTS, MAZAR I SHARIF (\$29.0 MILLION) DESIGN FOR IRON FOUNDRY AND ELECTRIC PLANT (\$2.2 MILLION)	70.0	70.0	C C

~~Secret~~

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
AFGHANISTAN					
USSR					
	1961 OCT	TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, DARUNTA DAM AND POWERPLANT, KOKCHA RIVER (\$17.0 MILLION) SHER KHAN PORT MECHANIZATION ASPHALTING KABUL-JABAL-US-SIRAJ ROAD (\$2.6 MILLION) KABUL MOTION PICTURE STUDIO TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT (\$0.4 MILLION) SARDAR DAM AND IRRIGATION (\$3.0 MILLION) FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR STEEL MILL (\$0.1 MILLION) TECHNICAL SHOPS, HERAT (\$0.1 MILLION)			C C C C
	1961 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT FOR SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN PETROLEUM AND GAS EXPLORATION AND EXPLOITATION (\$25.0 MILLION) PIPELINE, SHIBARGHAN-MAZAR-I-SHARIF (\$7.3 MILLION) PUL-I-KHUMRI-SHIBARGHAN ROAD (\$26.0 MILLION) DOSH-I-SHER KHAN ROAD (\$12.0 MILLION) DELINGU'NT PAYMENTS, TECHNICIANS, KUSHKA-HERAT-KANDAHAR (\$1.1 MILLION) THREE BRIDGES, MANGARHAR PROVINCE (\$4.9 MILLION) PROJECT MAINTENANCE, ROADS AND DARUNTA PROJECT TWO FLOUR MILLS, TWO GRAIN SILOS, AND STORAGE BUILDINGS, KABUL (\$2.4 MILLION) COMMODITIES (\$6.0 MILLION) PUL-I-KHUMRI-KUNDUZ POWER LINES (\$1.1 MILLION)	110.9	110.9	C C C C C C C C C C C C
	1962 JAN	GRANT -- HYDROMETEOROLOGY		1.0	C
	1962 JAN	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	12.0	12.0	C
	1962 APR	GRANT -- PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANT	2.9	2.9	C
	1962 MAY	CREDIT -- ADDED TO JANUARY 1956 CREDIT	20.0	20.0	C

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
AFGHANISTAN					
USSR					
	1963 FEB	CREDIT -- MOTOR VEHICLES AND MACHINERY	4.0	4.0	C
	1963 MAR	CREDIT -- WHEAT (25,000 METRIC TONS)	1.5	1.5	C
	1963 MAR	CREDIT -- BAGRAM AIRPORT IMPROVEMENTS	3.9	3.9	C
	1963 JUL	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	3.0	3.0	C
	1963 SEP	CREDIT -- NUCLEAR RESEARCH REACTOR	0.2	0.2	C
	1963 OCT	CREDIT NATURAL GAS EXPLOITATION PIPELINE, SHIBARCHIAN-DUSHANBE	38.9	38.9	C
	1964 NOV	CREDIT -- PREFABRICATED HOUSING PLANT, KABUL	11.1	11.1	C
	1965 JAN	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	11.1	11.1	C
	1965 JUL	CREDIT -- TRACTORS	3.0	3.0	C
	1966 JUL	GRANT -- TORGHUNDI RAILWAY AND TRANSIT CENTER	0.9	0.9	C
	1966 JUL	CREDIT -- IRRIGATION, SARDEH DAM	10.3	10.3	C
	1967 AUG	TRADE CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	5.0	5.0	C
	1968 FEB	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1961 CREDIT FOR SECOND FIVE-YEAR PLAN IRRIGATION WORK, SARDEH DAM (\$6.7 MILLION) HOUSING AT FERTILIZER PLANT, BAZAR-I-SHARIF MILITARY AIRPORT, BAGRAM MODEL FARMS, CHAZIABAD AND HADAH (\$5.6 MILLION)	15.6	15.6	C
	1968 FEB	CREDIT -- CONSUMER GOODS	18.9	18.9	C

~~Secret~~

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
AFGHANISTAN					
USSR	1968 FEB	TRADE CREDIT EQUIPMENT FOR NATURAL GAS EXTRACTION AND TRANSPORTATION, SHIBARGHAN (\$1.7 MILLION) PETROLEUM STORAGE DEPOTS, KABUL, MAZAR-I-SHARIF, BAGRAM (\$6.0 MILLION) OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION (\$12.3 MILLION)	20.0	20.0	C
	1968 FEB	CREDIT -- THIRD FIVE YEAR PLAN PROSPECTING AND DRILLING FOR OIL AND GAS IN NORTH (\$20.0 MILLION) GEOLOGICAL SURVEY (\$15.6 MILLION) SUBSTATION AND TRANSMISSION LINES, KABUL (\$3.0 MILLION) TRANSMISSION LINES, MAZAR-I-SHARIF (\$1.3 MILLION) HIGHWAY SURVEYS AND CONSTRUCTION, SHIBARGHAN-MATMANA-HERAT (\$3.3 MILLION) KUNDUC-FAIG-KASTIM DARUNTA-NANGARHAR PROJECT LAND PREPARATION (\$3.2 MILLION) EXPANSION OF MAZAR-I-SHARIF GAS FLEETRIC AND FERTILIZER PLANT (\$6.9 MILLION) TRANSMISSION LINES, MAJMUJ-JALALABAD (\$1.4 MILLION) CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT AND VEHICLES (\$15.5 MILLION)	72.2	72.2	C
	1970 JUN	GRANT -- THREE VETERINARY LABORATORIES	1.5(B)	1.5	C
	1970 OCT	CREDIT -- AIRCRAFT AND AIRSTRIPS	2.8	2.8	C
	1971 FEB	GRANT -- SIX METEOROLOGICAL LABORATORIES AND 25 RADAR UNITS	0.4	0.4	C
	1971 FEB	GRANT -- ROAD, MAZAR-I-SHARIF-TASHIGOZAR	5.0	5.0	C

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
AFGHANISTAN					
USSR	1972 AUG	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	24.2	24.2	C
	1972 AUG	LINE OF CREDIT FOR FOURTH FIVE YEAR PLAN			
		PETROLEUM REFINERY, SHIBARGHAN (\$18.0 MILLION)			
		OIL EXTRACTION AND PIPELINE FROM ANGOI DEPOSITS (\$2.6 MILLION)	96.8	96.8	S
		OIL EXTRACTION EQUIPMENT (\$19.5 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF NAGHU POWER PLANT AND DAM TRANSMISSION LINES, KUMAYA GOGARDUK-SHIBARGHAN			C
		RECONSTRUCTION OF ARGHU AND MAURAD CANALS BRIDGE SURVEY, AMU DARYA RIVER, HAIKATAN (\$0.6 MILLION)			C
		BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION, HAIKATAN (\$23.0 MILLION)			C
		TELEPHONE LINE, MAZAR-I-SHARIF-HAIRATAN			C
		FLOUR MILL, PUL-I-KUMREI			C
		IRRIGATION, SURVEY, BALXI			C
		BARLIC DEPOSITS SURVEY			C
		REHABILITATION OF PREFABRICATED HOUSING PROJECT, KABUL			C
		SPINNING MILL, KABUL (\$0.7 MILLION)			C
		SURVEY OF COPPER RESOURCES (\$9.7 MILLION)			C
		BARRE DEVELOPMENT, SANGHILAR			C
		GAS PIPELINE BRIDGE, AMU DARYA (\$2.3 MILLION)			C
		ROAD BUILDING EQUIPMENT (\$3.3 MILLION)			C
		COPPER AND GOLD RESEARCH (\$4.3 MILLION)			C
		EXPANSION OF MAZAR-I-SHARIF GAS AND FERTILIZER COMPLEX			C
		TRANSMISSION LINES, NAGHU-JALALABAD HIGHWAY, DALAUZABAD-HERAT			C
		OIL STORAGE DEPOTS, LOGAR, HERAT, GHAZNI (\$2.0 MILLION)			C
	1973	AGRICULTURAL AND TECHNICAL TRAINING CENTER	14.2	14.2	C
		GRANT			

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

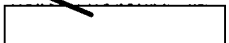


TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

~~Secret~~

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
AFGHANISTAN					
USSR	1975 JAN	STRAIGHTENING KUSHIKA, MORCAB AND PYAND/H BORDER RIVERS CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT FOR 11 IRRIGATION PROJECTS (\$3.2 MILLION) EQUIPMENT FOR MANGARIAR IRRIGATION PROJECT (\$3.0 MILLION) IRRIGATION PROJECT, CHASHMEYESATA SEVEN TRACTOR STATIONS, BAGHILAN, BALKH, SHIBARGHAN EIGHT VETERINARY LABS AND CLINICS, JALALABAD, MAZAR-I-SHARIF, PUL-I-KHUMRI TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATIONS, POWER AND CHEMICALS PROJECTS (\$131.1 MILLION) FEASIBILITY STUDIES FOR TWO FERTILIZER PLANTS, IRON ORE AND COPPER DEVELOPMENT (\$7.0 MILLION) MINERAL LAB (\$0.3 MILLION) BARRIC DEVELOPMENT, SANGILLAN (\$0.3 MILLION) SEVEN AIRFIELDS MODERNIZATION OF KARUL AIRPORT (\$6.2 MILLION) TRUCK MAINTENANCE DEPOTS HAJRATAN, MAZAR-I-SHARIF, PUL-I-KHUMRI (\$3.0 MILLION) RAILWAY STATION, TOKGUNDI LIVING QUARTERS, SHIBARGAN ROAD CONSTRUCTION AND REPAVING PORT MODERNIZATION, SHEER KHAJ (\$5.3 MILLION) PORT DEVELOPMENT, HAJRATAN (\$20.0 MILLION) TRANSMISSION LINES KUNDUZ-SOVIET BORDER (\$0.9 MILLION) SOVIET BORDER-MAZAR-I-SHARIF-KABUL (\$6.0 MILLION) HOSPITAL, KABUL (\$11.9 MILLION)		UC UC UC C C UC UC S UC S UC UC UC UC UC UC C	
	1978	GRANT -- COMMUNICATIONS CENTER		0.3	C

TABLE 29
 SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
AFGHANISTAN					
USSR	1979 MAR	GRANT -- WHEAT (100,000 METRIC TONS)	25.0	25.0	C
	1979 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT OIL PRODUCTION, AGNIS AND AB-E-DARIAH REFINERY, JIKANDUR POWER TRANSMISSION LINES	106.4	25.0	UC
	1979 NOV	CREDIT -- ALNAK COPPER MINING AND ENRICHMENT PROJECT PRELIMINARY WORK (\$10.0 MILLION)	304.0	35.0	C
	1980 FEB	GRANT -- TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	3.0	3.0	C
	1980 MAR	GRANT -- CONSUMER GOODS	155.0	155.0	C
	1980 MAR	GRANT -- FOOD WHEAT (140,000 METRIC TONS)	155.0	155.0	C
	1980 OCT	CREDIT -- CONSUMER COOPERATIVES DEVELOPMENT	4.6	0.5	UC
	1980 DEC	GRANT -- COMMODITIES (1981-84) CONSUMER GOODS FERTILIZER AND SEED	77.5	38.6	UC
	1981 MAR	GRANT -- WHEAT (150,000 METRIC TONS)	27.0	27.0	C
	1981 MAY	GRANT -- PARTY SCHOOL	0.3	0.3	C
	1982	GRANT -- VETERINARY MEDICINE	(D)		C
	1982 DEC	GRANT WHEAT (100,000 TONS) WHEAT FLOUR (11,000 TONS)	25.0	25.0	C
	1982	GRANT	50.0(D)	50.0	C
		TOTAL	2195.5	1627.0	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR AFGHANISTAN	2482.4	1743.7	

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

Secret

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
BANGLADESH					
BULGARIA	1973 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT FIVE GOLD SIDRAGE UNITS (\$0.4 MILLION) FISH PROCESSING PLANT (\$0.1 MILLION) FIVE FLOUR MILLS (\$0.3 MILLION) TOBACCO PROCESSING PLANT (\$1.3 MILLION) REPAIR WORKSHOP (\$0.1 MILLION) RAILWAY TIRES PLANT (\$1.2 MILLION) TWO FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PROCESSING PLANTS (\$0.9 MILLION) THREE ICE PLANTS	9.6	1.6	UC
	1974	GRAN -- COMMODITIES CHEMICALS PIG-IRON PHARMACEUTICALS	1.9	1.9	UC
		TOTAL	11.5	3.5	C
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1972 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT TWO TANNERIES (\$8.4 MILLION) 110 MW EXPANSION OF KIULNA POWER PLANT (\$6.2 MILLION) HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT (\$1.2 MILLION) POWER PLANT, KIULNA (\$6.8 MILLION) POWER PLANT, CHITAGONG (\$5.1 MILLION) ELECTRIC INSULATORS PROJECT (\$4.3 MILLION)	47.3(A)	46.1	UC
		TOTAL	47.3	46.1	C
EAST GERMANY	1974	GRANT -- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	1.1	1.1	C
	1974 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT CALCIUM SODA PLANT TYPEWRITER FACTORY AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY WORKSHOP	23.5	11.0	C

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
BANGLADESH					
EAST GERMANY	1974 DEC	RICE MILL			C
		PORT CRANE (\$2.2 MILLION)	24.6	12.1	UC
		TWO SPINNING UNITS			UC
		300 RAILWAY WAGONS (\$9.3 MILLION)			UC
		PRINTING PLANT			
		TWO FLOUR MILLS AND FIVE RICE SILOS (\$2.5 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	10.0	10.0	
HUNGARY	1975 JUN	CREDIT -- RAILWAY EQUIPMENT	10.0	10.0	C
		20 DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES (\$5.0 MILLION)			
		TOTAL	10.0	10.0	
POLAND	1964 DEC	CREDIT -- SAWMILL, KAPTAJ (E)	1.2	1.2	C
		GRANT -- SCHOOL EQUIPMENT	1.2	1.2	C
PRC	1973 MAR	CREDIT -- CAPITAL GOODS AND COMPLETE PLANTS	2.0(F)	2.0	CS
		TONGJI POWERPLANT (\$5.2 MILLION)			C
		LUMBER MILL (\$0.8 MILLION)			C
		PARTICLE BOARD PLANT, CHITTAGONG (\$0.7 MILLION)			C
	1979	LINE OF CREDIT	50.0		
		TOTAL	54.4	4.4	
	1964 OCT	CREDIT (F) COMMODITIES	10.0	10.0	C
		ORNANCE PLANT, DACCA			C
	1968 DEC	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	1.0	1.0	C
	1977	GRANT -- WHEAT (10,000 METRIC TONS)	1.3	1.3	C

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*	
			EXTENDED	DRAWN		
BANGLADESH	1977 JAN	CREDIT -- RIFLE AND AMMUNITION FACTORY	1.5	1.5	C	
	1977 JAN	LINE OF CREDIT				
		NITROGEN FERTILIZER PLANT, GHOROSAL				
		TEXTILE MILL (\$16.7 MILLION)				
		IRRIGATION PROJECT, RAJIGANJ				
		COMMODITIES (\$11.9 MILLION)	60.0(B)	23.8	UC UC UC UC	
	1980 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT	33.1			
		TOTAL	106.9	37.6		
	ROMANIA	1970 AUG	CREDIT -- RAILWAY EQUIPMENT (F)	10.5	10.5	C
		1973	GRANT -- 65 RAILWAY CARS	0.5	0.5	C
1974 AUG		LINE OF CREDIT				
		STUDY FOR PETROCHEMICAL COMPLEX (\$0.5 MILLION)				
		THREE COTTON SPINNING MILLS (\$8.1 MILLION)	50.0	20.3	C	
				C		
				C		
USSR	1981 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT				
		FURNITURE FACTORY, GHILTACONG				
		POLYVINYL CHLORIDE COMPLEX, JAMAL GANJ				
		COAL MINING				
		OIL AND GAS FIELD EQUIPMENT				
	1982	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1981 CREDIT	280.0			
		TOTAL	591.0	31.3		
	1961 MAR	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM EXPLORATION (E)	4.0	4.0	C	

~~Secret~~

TABLE 29
 SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
 TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
BANGLADESH					
USSR	1965 APR	LINE OF CREDIT (E) TRACTORS TWO SPINNING MILLS	15.8	15.8	C
	1965 NOV	CREDIT (C) LOGGING EQUIPMENT EQUIPMENT FOR AIRPORT, DACCA	4.3	4.3	C
	1966 SEP	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES (E)	2.7	2.7	C
	1966 SEP	CREDIT (F) HIGHWAY/RAILWAY BRIDGE TRACTORS	15.6	1.5	UC
	1972 MAR	CREDIT -- COMMODITIES	6.0	6.0	C
	1972 MAR	CREDIT FOUR MI-8 HELICOPTERS TWO AN-26 AIRCRAFT SPARE PARTS	6.0(B)	6.0	C
	1972 MAR	GRANT RICE (30,000 METRIC TONS) EDIBLE OILS -- 5,000 METRIC TONS (\$0.5 MILLION) THREE COASTERS (\$2.2 MILLION) FISHERIES ASSISTANCE, COLD STORAGE PLANT, CHITTAGONG TO TRAWLERS TRAINING CENTER, CHITTAGONG SALVAGE OPERATIONS (\$15.0 MILLION) AN-24 RV AIRCRAFT FOUR MI-8 HELICOPTERS TRAINING CENTER, GIDROSSAL	45.4(B)	45.4	C
	1972 MAR	LINE OF CREDIT	45.9(G)	45.9	C

Secret

Secret

~~Secret~~

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
BANGLADESH					
USSR	1972 MAR	THERMAL POWER PLANT, GHOROSAI (\$16.2 MILLION) ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT PLANT, CHITTAGONG (\$12.9 MILLION) OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION (\$14.7 MILLION) RADIO STATIONS, DACCA (\$2.1 MILLION)			C C C C
	1973 JUN	TRAD. CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY ROAD BUILDING EQUIPMENT SHIPBUILDING EQUIPMENT FOUR MI-8 HELICOPTERS TRUCKS AND JETTS FOR POLICE EQUIPMENT FOR STEEL PLANT, CHITTAGONG (\$3.0 MILLION) EQUIPMENT FOR ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT PLANT (\$8.0 MILLION)	46.4(A)	46.4	C C C C C C C C
	1973 SEP	CREDIT -- WHEAT (200,000 METRIC TONS)	35.0(B)	35.0	C
	1974	GRANT -- 50-BED HOSPITAL	0.5	0.5	C
	1974	GRANT -- WHEAT (3,000 METRIC TONS)	0.6	0.6	C
	1974 OCT	CREDIT FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$13.2 MILLION) COMMODITIES (\$13.9 MILLION)	27.1	27.1	C C
	1975 APR	LINE OF CREDIT COMMODITIES (\$6.9 MILLION) COTTON SPINNING MILL GAS LIQUIFICATION PLANT, CHITTAGONG BITUMEN PLANT, CHITTAGONG MODFI FARM OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION (\$5.5 MILLION)	48.3	13.6	UC UC

~~Secret~~

TABLE 29
SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
BANGLADESH					
USSR	1975 APR	EQUIPMENT FOR ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT PLANT, CHITTAGONG			UC
	1981 FEB	TRADE CREDIT -- EXPANSION OF GHOROSAL POWERPLANT	70.2	0.5	S S
		TOTAL	373.8	255.3	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR BANGLADESH	1219.5	400.3	
INDIA					
BULGARIA	1967 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT ACRO-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEXES KARNATAKA BIHAR NON-FERROUS AND FERROUS METAL INSTALLATIONS COASTAL CARGO BOATS TRACTOR PARTS FACTORY TRACTOR PLANT PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT STARCH AND GLUCOSE FACTORY WINERY SULFURIC ACID WORKS, SINDRI	15.0(A)	7.2	UC
		TOTAL	15.0	7.2	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1955 DEC	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, PANIPAT, PUNJAB	1.5	1.5	C
	1956 JAN	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, CHILRAPUNJI, ASSAM	2.1	2.1	C
	1956 APR	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, KURALGURI, ASSAM	1.9	1.9	C
	1956 JUL	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, MADURANTAKAM, MAURA	1.0	1.0	C

Secret

Secret

~~Secret~~

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
INDIA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1958 APR	CREDIT -- CEMENT PLANT, MADRAS	2.1	2.1	C
	1958 AUG	CREDIT -- FOUNDRY-FORGE PLANT, RANCHI (1ST STAGE)	21.0	21.0	C
	1959 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT HEAVY MACHINE TOOL BUILDING PLANT, RANCHI, BIHAR HEAVY ELECTRICAL POWER EQUIPMENT PLANT, RAMACHANDRAPURAM, ANDHRA PRADESH HIGH-PRESSURE BOILER PLANT, TIRUCHIRAPALLI, MADRAS FOUNDRY-FORGE PLANT, RANCHI (THIRD STAGE) PLATES AND VESSELS PLANT, VISAKHAPATNAM (\$12.6 MILLION)	44.3	44.3	C
	1960 FEB	CREDIT -- MACHINERY FOR AUTO TIRE PLANT, WEST BENGAL	1.6	1.6	C
	1961 MAR	CREDIT -- FOUNDRY-FORGE PLANT, RANCHI (SECOND STAGE)	14.7	14.7	C
	1961 JUL	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT FOR MACHINE TOOL INSTITUTE, BANGALORE, MYSORE	1.2	1.2	C
	1964 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT FOUNDRY-FORGE PLANT, RANCHI (\$18.8 MILLION) THERMAL POWER PLANT, ENMORE (\$15.7 MILLION) TWO MACHINE TOOL PLANTS (\$8.5 MILLION) GUJARAT, BHAVNAGAR RAJASTHAN, AJMER TRACTOR PLANT, BARODA HIGH PRESSURE BOILER PLANT EXPANSION, TIRUCHIRAPALLI (\$1.4 MILLION) HEAVY ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT PLANT EXPANSION,	66.7(11)	66.7	C C C C C C

~~Secret~~

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
INDIA					
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1964 MAY	RAMACHANDRAPURAM (\$3.4 MILLION) COMPONENTS (\$15.9 MILLION)			C
	1973 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT -- FIFTH PLAN PROJECTS (\$65.0 MILLION) EXPANSION STEAM TURBINE PLANT FOUNDRY FORGE TURBINES AND GENERATORS MACHINE TOOL PLANT INDUSTRIAL FERTILIZER PLANT TRUCK PLANT, MYSORE COMPONENTS FOR CZTCH PLANTS (\$40.0 MILLION)	105.0	43.5	UC UC
		TOTAL	263.1	201.6	UC UC
EAST GERMANY	1957 JUL	CREDIT -- TEXTILE MACHINERY	2.0	2.0	C
		TOTAL	2.0	2.0	
HUNGARY	1966 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT STEEL TUBE PLANT ORE PROCESSING PLANT, ORISSA ALUMINA PLANTS KORBA KORBA GAS CYLINDER PLANTS STAUGHTON HOUSES EQUIPMENT FOR POWER INDUSTRY LIGHT BULB FACTORY, HYDRABAD (\$5.1 MILLION) NITROUS OXIDE PLANT, NEW DELHI EXPANSION OF ALUMINA PLANT, KORBA WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT	52.5	28.1	UC C S
		TOTAL	52.5	28.1	C

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

~~SECRET~~

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
INDIA					
POLAND	1960 MAY	LINE OF CREDIT MACHINE TOOL PLANT EXPANSION, HYDRABAD, ANDHRA PRADESH SUDAMIDAH COAL MINE, JHARKA, BIHAR (\$8.4 MILLION) POMIPLANT, BARAUNI, BIHAR (\$8.5 MILLION) COAL WASHERY, GIDI, KARAMPURA, BIHAR (\$3.5 MILLION) ROTTER HOUSES AND POWERPLANTS PARASI AND BIUSAVAI, MAHARASHTRA (\$5.1 MILLION) COAL MINE, HONIDIH, BIHAR MOTORCYCLE PLANT, PUNJAB (\$1.0 MILLION) SILOS, BOMBAY (\$0.2 MILLION)	30.9	30.9	C
	1962 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT MINING MACHINERY PLANT COAL MINING DEVELOPMENT ZONE SHILLER, VISHPAKPATNAM TRACIDOR ASSEMBLY DELHI CELLULAR CONCRETE PLANT, ENNORE	32.5	21.3	C UC UC C C
	1965 JAN	CREDIT -- TWO POWER GENERATORS -- NAGPUR THERMAL PLANT	12.4	12.4	C
ROMANIA					
	1956 MAR	TOTAL CREDIT -- OIL DRILLING RIG, JAWALA MURHII, PUNJAB	75.8	64.6	C
	1958 OCT	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM REFINERY, GAUHIATI, ASSAM	1.0	1.0	C
	1967 OCT	CREDIT -- OIL REFINERY EQUIPMENT, HALDIA	10.1	10.1	C
	1968 APR	CREDIT (1) TO BULK ORE CARRIERS (\$25.5 MILLION)	10.0	10.0	C
		TOTAL	25.5(A)	2.6	UC
		TOTAL	46.6	23.7	

~~SECRET~~

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-8*

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATJS*
			EXTENDED	DIRAHN	
INDIA					
USSR	1955 FEB	CREDIT -- STEEL PLANT, BHILAI, MADHYA PRADESH	118.4	118.4	C
	1956 MAY	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM EXPLORATION EQUIPMENT, PUNJAB, ASSAM, AND GUJARAT	3.6	3.6	C
	1956 MAY	CREDIT -- STRUCTURAL STEEL FOR BHILAI	16.8	16.8	C
	1956 AUG	GRANT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT, SURATGARH	1.5	1.5	C
	1957 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT HEAVY MACHINE BUILDING PLANT, RANCHI, BIHAR (\$37.8 MILLION) COAL MINING MACHINERY PLANT, DURGAPOUR, WEST BENGAL (\$21.0 MILLION) THERMAL ELECTRIC POWER STATION, NEYVELI, MADRAS (\$29.5 MILLION) COALFIELD DEVELOPMENT, KORBA, MADHYA PRADESH (\$11.2 MILLION) UNDERGROUND MINE, BANKI AND SUKAKACHHAU (\$5.7 MILLION) OPEN CAST MINE, MANIKPUR AND KORBA (\$1.6 MILLION) WORKSHOP (\$1.7 MILLION) OPHTHALMIC GLASS PLANT, DURGAPOUR, WEST BENGAL (\$2.5 MILLION)	125.0	125.0	C
	1958 DEC	CREDIT -- EQUIPMENT FOR TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, BOMBAY	0.8	0.8	C
	1959 JUN	CREDIT -- THREE PHARMACEUTICAL PLANTS ANTIBIOTICS PLANT, UTTAR PRADESH SYNTHETIC DRUGS PLANT, SANATGAR, ANDHRA PRADESH SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS PLANT, AVADI, MADRAS	20.0	20.0	C C C

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
INDIA					
USSR	1959 SEP	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM REFINERY, BARAUNI, BIHAR	25.0	25.0	C
	1959 SEP	LINE OF CREDIT EXPANSION OF STEEL PLANT, BHILAI, MADHYA PRADESH (\$136.5 MILLION) HEAVY ELECTRICAL MACHINERY PLANT, BARDWAR, UTTAR PRADESH (\$49.3 MILLION) EXPANSION AND DIVERSIFICATION OF MINING MACHINERY PLANT, DURGAPUR, WEST BENGAL (\$8.4 MILLION) EXPANSION OF HEAVY MACHINE BUILDING PLANT, RANCHI, BIHAR (\$15.7 MILLION) COMPLETION OF REFINERY, BARAUNI, BIHAR (\$9.1 MILLION) PRECISION INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURING PLANT, KOTAI, RAJASTHAN (\$5.6 MILLION) PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT (\$69.3 MILLION) EXPANSION OF POWERPLANT, NEVVELLI, MADRAS (\$17.5 MILLION) EXPANSION OF THERMAL ELECTRIC POWER STATION, KORBA, MADHYA PRADESH (\$20.1 MILLION) POWERPLANT, SINGRAULI, MADHYA PRADESH (\$30.6 MILLION)	375.0	375.0	C C C C C C C C C C C C
	1961 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT OIL REFINERY, KOYALI, BARODA, GUJARAT (\$18.0 MILLION) COAL WASHERY, KATHIARA (\$6.2 MILLION) HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATION, BHAKRA RIVER, PUNJAB (\$14.4 MILLION) PETROLEUM EXPLORATION AND PRODUCTION, CAMBAY, ANKLESVAR AND OTHER AREAS (\$31.0 MILLION) EXPANSION OF BARAUNI REFINERY (\$1.7 MILLION) EXPANSION OF BHILAI PRECISION INSTRUMENTS PLANT, KERALA	125.0	125.0	C C C C C C

~~Secret~~

Secret

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
INDIA					
USSR	1961 FEB	EXPANSION KOYALI REFINERY (\$10.0 MILLION)			
	1965 JAN	CREDIT -- BOKARO STEEL PLANT, BIHAR, FIRST STAGE	224.7	224.7	C
	1965 OCT	CREDIT -- RADIO TRANSMITTER, CALCUTTA	1.8	1.8	C
	1966 MAR	GRANT -- FOOD	3.0	3.0	C
	1966 JUL	TRAD. CREDIT SIAC CEMENT PLANT, BHILAI (\$4.4 MILLION) EXPLORATION FOR COPPER DEPOSITS, BAKIA EQUIPMENT FOR 10 STATE FARMS AND 15 MACHINE TRACTOR STATIONS (\$20.5 MILLION) EXPANSION OF KIRIBURU AND ISABILSHIMLI OF MICHAIABURU IRON ORE MINES WATER SUPPLY DAM AND LIMESTONE QUARRY FOR SILTI PLANT, BOKARO TRACTORS AND TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT, GAZIABAD STEEL CASTING PLANT, ARKONAM WATCH FACTORY, WEST BENGAL COPPER MINING, MADHYA PRADESH COAL MINING EQUIPMENT AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (\$67.0 MILLION) ONE DIPP MINE, BANIGANJ TWO OPEN CAST MINES SINGRAULI MADHYA PRADESH REFRACTORY TILES PLANT, KERALA	222.2(A)	88.5	UC
	1966 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT FOR FOURTH PLAN ALUMINUM SMELTER, KORBA (\$13.3 MILLION) EXPANSION STEEL PLANT, BHILAI (\$13.3 MILLION)	333.3	203.7	C C

Secret

Secret

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$	STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN
INDIA				
USSR	1966 JUL	PETROLEUM EXPLORATION AND DEVELOPMENT, ASSAM (\$100.0 MILLION) AERIAL SURVEYS FOR MINERAL EXPLORATION (\$2.2 MILLION) TECHNICAL EDUCATION AND RESEARCH (\$8.9 MILLION) SIX COKING COAL PROJECTS RAMGARH, BIHAR HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, SILERIU (\$8.9 MILLION) IRON ORE MINT, DALLI (\$6.7 MILLION) DEEP SEA FISHERIES (\$2.2 MILLION) EXPANSION POWER PLANT, NGYVELL BOKARO EXPANSION (\$94.4 MILLION) MADHYA REFINERY, MADHYA PRADESH (\$20.0 MILLION) COMPONENTS, BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICAL LTD TWO POWER PLANTS, MYSORE COPPER ORE COMPLEX, MALANJKHAND (\$4.6 MILLION)	1.7	1.7
	1966 NOV	GRANT -- EQUIPMENT, FIVE STATE FARMS	1.7	C
	1966 DEC	GRANT -- WHEAT (200,000 METRIC TONS)	14.0	C
	1973 OCT	CREDIT -- GRAIN (2 MILLION METRIC TONS)	330.0(B)	C
	1977 MAY	CREDIT -- STEEL PLANT, VISHAKAPATNAM FIRST STAGE (\$217.0 MILLION)	310.0	UC
	1980 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT ALUMINA COMPLEX, MADHYA PRADESH (\$165.0 MILLION) THERMAL POWERPLANT, SINGRAULI, ANDHRA PRADESH TRANSMISSION LINES (900 KM) VINDHYACHAL THERMAL POWERPLANT, MADHYA PRADESH (\$356.0 MILLION) COAL DEVELOPMENT (\$123.0 MILLION) GEOLOGICAL PROSPECTING	800.0	S UC

Secret

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
INDIA					
USSR	1980 DEC	CONSTRUCTION OF NICAHI AND JHANJRA MINES MUKUNDA OPEN CAST MINE AND THERMAL POWER PLANT, JHARIA DEPOSITS, BIHAR EXPANSION OF BHILAI AND BOKARO STEEL PLANTS OIL AND GAS PROSPECTING TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR OIL PRODUCTION IRRIGATION CANALS	3081.8	1728.5	UC UC UC UC UC
		TOTAL	3081.8	1728.5	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR INDIA	3536.8	2055.7	
NEPAL					
PRC	1956 OCT	GRANT FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$6.3 MILLION) COMMODITIES (\$6.3 MILLION)	12.6	12.6	C C
	1960 MAR	GRANT TANNING AND SHOE FACTORY, KATMANDU (\$0.6 MILLION) BRICK AND TILL FACTORY, KATMANDU (\$1.6 MILLION) WAREHOUSE, BIRGANJ (\$1.0 MILLION) WAREHOUSE, KATMANDU (\$0.6 MILLION) ROAD, KATMANDU-POKHARA (\$13.9 MILLION) RING ROAD, KATMANDU VALLEY (\$3.3 MILLION)	21.0	21.0	C C C C C C C
	1961 OCT	GRANT ROAD, KATMANDU-KOPARI (\$0.8 MILLION) FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$2.0 MILLION) COMMODITIES (\$1.8 MILLION)	9.8	9.8	C C C
	1966 DEC	GRANT TORTION EXCHANGE (\$3.5 MILLION) COMMODITIES (\$3.6 MILLION)	19.6	19.6	C C

Secret

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
NEPAL					
PRC	1966 DEC	SURVEY, LIMESTONE-MICA WORKS HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, SUKKOSI RIVER (\$11.4 MILLION)			C
	1968 SEP	GRANT -- KATHMANDU-BHAKTAPUR ROAD	2.0		C
	1971 SEP	GRANT -- MINERAL SURVEYS	2.6(B)	2.6	C
	1972 MAR	GRANT -- ROAD, HARYANGHAT-GURKHA	25.0	25.0	C
	1972 MAR	GRANT TROLLY BUS PROJECT, KATHMANDU-BHAKTAPUR (\$3.1 MILLION)	35.0	35.0	C
		TEXTILE PLANT, HITAURA (\$10.0 MILLION)			C
		SUGAR PLANT			S
		ROAD, HARYANGHAT-GURKHA (\$5.0 MILLION)			S
		PULP PAPER PLANT			S
		BRICK FACTORY, BHAKTAPUR			C
		LEATHER FACTORY, HITAURA			C
	1975 FEB	GRANT -- POKHARA-SURJIFT ROAD	80.0		S
	1976 JUL	GRANT -- HYDROPOWER PROJECT, POKHARA	30.5	13.0	UC
	1981	GRANT -- REBUILDING KATHMANDU-KODARI ROAD	20.0(B)	15.0	UC
	1982 JAN	GRANT -- SUGAR REFINERY AND ALCOHOL PLANT, BHAIRAWA, LUMBINI ZONE	5.0(B)		
	1982 JAN	GRANT -- HIGHWAY RECONSTRUCTION	25.0		UC
		TOTAL	288.1	155.6	
USSR	1959 APR	GRANT HOSPITAL, KATHMANDU (\$0.1 MILLION)	7.5	7.5	C

Secret

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*	
			EXTENDED	DRAWN		
NEPAL						
USSR	1959 APR	HYDROELECTRIC PLANT, PAMAUH (\$1.3 MILLION) SUGAR MILL, BIRGANJ, WESTERN TERAI CIGARETTE FACTORY, JAMAKPUR, EASTERN TERAI EAST-WEST ROAD SURVIVY (\$1.8 MILLION) COMMODITIES (\$0.8 MILLION)				
	1962 FEB	CREDIT COMMODITIES (\$2.5 MILLION) FOREIGN EXCHANGE (\$0.3 MILLION)	2.8	2.8	C	
	1964 APR	GRANT SIPRA-JAMAKPUR ROAD (\$2.6 MILLION) AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS PLANT, BIRGANJ (\$1.3 MILLION) COMMODITIES	10.5	10.5	C	
	1973	CREDIT	3.0(B)		C	
	1976 NOV	CREDIT -- RLSIN AND TURPENTINE PLANT, ATARIA	4.3	3.0	UC	
	1977 JAN	GRANT -- ROADBUILDING EQUIPMENT	0.8	0.8	C	
	1979	GRANT -- LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	0.1	0.1	C	
		TOTAL	29.0	24.7		
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR NEPAL	317.1	180.3		
	PAKISTAN					
BULGARIA	1969 OCT	LINE OF CREDIT GRAIN COMPLEX, PESHAWAR (\$2.0 MILLION) COLD STORAGE PLANTS, PESHAWAR, MARDAN, SWAT, HARIPUR (\$1.0 MILLION)	9.6(A)	9.6	C	
					C	

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1957-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
PAKISTAN					
BULGARIA	1969 OCT	ANIMAL FEED PLANT TANNERY, HAZARA (\$3.6 MILLION) TOBACCO PLANT POULTRY COMPLEX GLUCOSE AND STARCH PLANT			C
	1977 MAY	TRADE CREDIT	6.3	6.3	C
	TOTAL		15.9	15.9	C
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1966 NOV	CREDIT -- SUGAR REFINERY, JARANWALA	2.6(A)	2.6	C
	1966 JUL	LINE OF CREDIT FERTILIZER PLANT SUGAR REFINERY, SADIQABAD (\$7.0 MILLION) POWER PLANT, GUDDU (\$15.0 MILLION) IRRIGATION PUMPS (\$2.5 MILLION) POWER PLANT, HANGLA (\$3.2 MILLION)	28.0(A)	23.7	C
	TOTAL		30.6	26.3	C
EAST GERMANY	1976 JAN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT POWER TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT (\$3.5 MILLION) TEXTILE EQUIPMENT (\$7.0 MILLION)	35.0	10.0	C
	TOTAL		35.0	10.0	C
POLAND	1964 DEC	LINE OF CREDIT SUGAR MILL, HYDERABAD (\$3.0 MILLION) SAWMILL, AZAD KASHMIR (\$1.4 MILLION) TWO SUGAR MILLS (\$3.2 MILLION) TIMBER COMBINES, MIRPUR, DIR (\$5.0 MILLION)	12.8	12.8	C
	TOTAL		12.8	12.8	C

~~Secret~~

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DISBURSED	
PAKISTAN					
PRC	1964 OCT	GRANT (J) COMMODITIES (\$30.0 MILLION) HEAVY MACHINE BUILDING PLANT, TAXILA (\$9.0 MILLION) FOUNDRY FORGE, TAXILA (\$11.0 MILLION) ELECTRICAL MACHINERY EXPANSION, ORDNANCE FACTORY, WAH (\$5.0 MILLION)	55.0	55.0	C C C C C
	1966 MAR	GRANT -- KARAKORAM HIGHWAY	45.0(B)	45.0	C
	1967 JAN	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS (J)	7.0	7.0	C
	1968 MAY	GRANT (J) ULTRAFABRI PLANT, HATTAR (\$2.6 MILLION) SUGAR PLANT, TARKANA (\$3.1 MILLION) COST OVERRUN, TAXILA (\$1.1 MILLION) EXPANSION OF TAXILA FOUNDRY FORGE FOR MILITARY PRODUCTION (\$9.0 MILLION) FERTILIZER PLANT, HAZARA (\$12.6 MILLION) COMMODITIES (\$15.8 MILLION)	47.7	47.7	C C C C C C
	1970 NOV	LINE OF CREDIT COMMODITIES (\$83.3 MILLION) IRON AND STEEL PLANT, CHITTAGAZI HURT COASTAL VESSELS FLUOROCROME PLANT (\$18.8 MILLION) COTTON SPINNING MILL, TARBILIA (\$3.8 MILLION) TRANSMISSION LINES TARBILIA-WAH (\$4.8 MILLION) GURDU-QUITTA TARBILIA-MARDAN (\$4.0 MILLION) STADIUM FOR ASIAN GAMES ISLAMABAD (\$20.8 MILLION) CULTURAL CENTER, ISLAMABAD TEXTILE MILL, MIRPUR (\$3.6 MILLION) TEXTILE MILL, KOHRI (\$3.5 MILLION)	250.0	145.5	C UC C C C C C UC UC C

Secret

Secret

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1951-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
PAKISTAN					
PRC	1970 NOV	SODA ASH PLANT SULFURIC ACID PLANT CERAMICS FACTORY TEXTILE MILL, PUNJAB (\$2.0 MILLION)			C
		[REDACTED]			[REDACTED]
		PAPER PLANT, JARANKATA SHEET GLASS FACTORY (\$1.0 MILLION) THERMAL POWER PLANT SUGAR MILL (\$10.0 MILLION) ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT, TARELLA TEXTILE PLANT (\$5.8 MILLION) CEMENT PLANT (\$9.5 MILLION) EXPANSION FOUNDRY-FORGE, TAXILA (\$11.5 MILLION)			C S C UC C
	1970 DEC	GRANT -- FOODGRAINS	2.8	2.8	C
	1973 OCT	GRANT -- WHEAT (2,500 TONS)	0.5	0.5	C
	1973 OCT	GRANT -- EXPANSION OF KARAKORAM HIGHWAY	165.0(B)	165.0	C
	1978 JUL	GRANT HIGHWAY, SKARDU TO YARKAND AIRFIELD, SKARDU	25.0(B)	21.0	UC UC
	1979 FEB	TRADE CREDIT -- TEXTILE MACHINERY	20.0	5.5	UC
	1980 MAY	CREDIT -- TO COMPLETE PROJECTS	33.1		
		TOTAL	651.1	495.0	
ROMANIA	1973 JUL	CREDIT	56.5	44.5	

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
PAKISTAN					
ROMANIA	1973 JUL	EXPANSION OF KARACHI REFINERY (\$16.0 MILLION) DAIRY PRODUCTS PLANT TEXTILE MILLS FOODGRAIN CENTERS AND COOLD STORAGE'S OIL EXPLORATION AND DRILLING PORK OASIS EXPANSION (\$16.0 MILLION) HEAVY INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX, TAXIHA (\$5.7 MILLION) CIMENT PLANT, KOHAT (\$13.8 MILLION) POJASH PROJCTI, DIARIALA (\$2.1 MILLION)			C
		TOTAL	56.5	44.5	
USSR	1956 MAY	GRANT -- WHEAT (20,000 METRIC TONS)	1.4	1.4	C
	1956 MAY	GRANT -- RICE (20,000 METRIC TONS)	1.8	1.8	C
	1961 MAR	CREDIT -- PETROLIUM EXPLORATION	26.0	26.0	C
	1964 JUN	CREDIT -- AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT AND BUIL- DOZERS	11.0	11.0	C
	1965 NOV	CREDIT ROAD MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (\$5.9 MILLION) FISHING TRAWLERS (\$1.6 MILLION) TRACTORS (\$8.2 MILLION)	15.7(A)	15.7	C
	1966 SEP	CREDIT -- PRELIMINARY PROJECT WORK	4.8	4.8	C
	1966 SEP	LIMIT OF CREDIT INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT PLANT, TAXIHA COMMODITIES	10.3	1.8	S C
	1966 SEP	CREDIT -- STEEL MILL	40.0	30.0	DC
	1968 SEP	TRADE CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	66.9	21.8	

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

Secret

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
PAKISTAN					
USSR	1968 SEP	TEXTILE MACHINERY (\$10.0 MILLION) TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT			C C
	1969 JAN	CREDIT -- PETROLEUM EXPLORATION	18.4	18.4	C
	1971 JAN	CREDIT -- STEEL MILL, KARACHI METALLURGICAL TRAINING CENTER (\$0.5 MILLION) BLAST FURNACE POWER PLANT	208.8	208.0	C
	1973 MAR	CREDIT -- PROJECTS TRANSMISSION LINES LYALT PUR-KARACHI GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, BALUCHISTAN (\$1.3 MILLION) 1,000 KW RADIO TRANSMITTER, ISLAMABAD EXPANSION OF THERMAL POWER PLANT, GUDDU (\$31.5 MILLION)	71.0	46.2	UC C C C
	1974 OCT	CREDIT -- ADDED TO 1971 CREDIT FOR STEEL MILL, KARACHI	216.0	216.0	C
	1978 JUL	TRADE CREDIT -- TO COMPLETE STEEL MILL	225.0(K)	100.0	UC
	1981	CREDIT -- TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT	18.0	2.0	UC
		TOTAL	939.1	704.9	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR PAKISTAN	1741.0	1309.4	
	SRI LANKA				
EAST GERMANY	1965 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT TEXTILE MILL, THULHRIYA (\$23.0 MILLION) COMMODITIES (IRON AND BASIC MATERIALS)	42.0(A)	42.0	C C C

Secret

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
SRI LANKA					
EAST GERMANY	1965 FEB	TELEPHONE NETWORK COARSE YARN SPINNING MILL, MATTECANA TELEPRINTERS (59.5 MILLION)			C C C
	1978 JUN	GRANT -- 25 RICE MILLS AND 500 RAILWAY CARS TOTAL	20.0		
HUNGARY	1972 JAN	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT ALUMINUM PLANT PHARMACEUTICAL PLANT RESEARCH EQUIPMENT (\$0.4 MILLION) TOTAL	62.0	42.0	S C
	1963 APR	LINE OF CREDIT HANDWARE AND TOOLS FACTORY, CAMPANIA (50.7 MILLION) RURAL FILTRIFICATION HANDBOARD FACTORY TRACTOR ASSEMBLY PLANT SPINNING MILL TOTAL	10.0	0.4	
PRC	1957 SEP	GRANT RAILWAY CARS (\$8.8 MILLION) EQUIPMENT FOR 50 TEXTILE CENTERS (\$6.4 MILLION) COMMODITIES	8.0	0.8	C C C
	1958 SEP 1962 OCT	CREDIT -- RICE GRANT	15.8	15.8	C C
			10.5	10.5	C
			10.5	10.5	C

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

Secret

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
SRI LANKA					
PRC	1962 OCT	TEXTILE IMPORTS (\$4.2 MILLION) COMMODITIES			C
	1964 OCT	CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT RAILROAD CARS (\$1.3 MILLION)	4.2	4.2	C
	1970	GRANT INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE HALL FOREIGN EXCHANGE FOR HALL MAINTENANCE	3.2	3.2	C
	1970 SEP	CREDIT -- RICE (100,000 METRIC TONS)	8.9	8.9	C
	1971 MAY	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	25.2	25.2	C
	1971 OCT	CREDIT -- RICE (100,000 METRIC TONS)	6.5	6.5	C
	1972 APR	CREDIT -- CARGO SHIP	0.8	0.8	C
	1972 JUL	CREDIT -- INTEGRATED TEXTILE MILL, MINERIYA	8.1	8.1	C
	1972 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT CIN GANGA IRRIGATION AND FLOOD CONTROL SCHEM (\$31.3 MILLION) FISH BREEDING FARM (\$0.8 MILLION) FINISHING MILL, PUCODA COMPLEX (\$10.4 MILLION) SHEETGLASS FACTORY	44.0	33.5	DC C C
	1972 SEP	CREDIT -- CARGO SHIP	0.9	0.9	C
	1972 DEC	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	1.8	1.8	C
	1973 DEC	GRANT -- RICE (40,000 METRIC TONS)	10.0	10.0	C
	1974	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	4.2	4.2	C

Secret

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1959-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
SRI LANKA	1974 JUL	GRANI -- TRACTORS	0.3	0.3	C
	1976 JAN	CREDIT -- FOREIGN EXCHANGE	3.0	3.0	C
	1978 JUN	LINE OF CREDIT ROADS, HOUSING, SCHOOLS AND OTHER BUILDINGS FOR MAIAWELLI GANGA HYDRO POWER PROJECT	60.0		UC UC
		TOTAL	221.9	151.4	
ROMANIA	1968	LINE OF CREDIT TIMBER COMBINE, AVISAMELIA FOREST EXPLOITATION HOTEL, KANDY	2.5(B)	1.4	C
	1974 JUL	CREDIT -- RAILROAD CARS	10.6	5.0	UC
USSR		TOTAL	13.1	6.4	
	1958 FEB	LINE OF CREDIT DEVELOPMENT OF SUGAR CANE ACREAGE, KANTALAI (\$0.8 MILLION) SURVEY, MALWATU OYA BASIN RESERVOIR HEADWORKS (\$0.2 MILLION) IRON AND STEEL WORKS, HOCOCAMA-ORUMALA, STAGE 1 (\$12.0 MILLION) TIRE FACTORY, KELANIYA (\$7.5 MILLION) DEVELOPMENT OF COTTON ACREAGE, HAMBANTOTA (\$0.2 MILLION) COLD STORAGE PLANT, KANDY (\$0.1 MILLION) KELANI GANGA BASIN IRRIGATION SURVEY (\$0.1 MILLION) FLOUR MILL, COLOMBO (\$1.7 MILLION) IRON AND STEEL WORKS, STAGE 11 HOCOCAMA-ORUMALA (\$6.0 MILLION)	30.0	30.0	C C C C C C C C C C

~~Secret~~

~~Secret~~

TABLE 29

SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1954-82

COMMUNIST COUNTRY	DATE EXTENDED	PROJECTS	MILLION CURRENT US \$		STATUS*
			EXTENDED	DRAWN	
SRI LANKA					
USSR	1956 FEB	HYDROPOWER SURVEY			C
	1965 JAN	GRANT -- PRE-FABRICATED HOUSING PLANT	0.9	0.9	C
	1970 NOV	TRADF CREDIT -- MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT TRACTORS (\$1.0 MILLION) FLOUR MILL EQUIPMENT (\$0.3 MILLION)	8.4	1.3	C C
	1973	TRADF CREDIT -- PETROLEUM AND GAS EXPLORATION ONSHORE, BANBAR ISLAND (\$2.6 MILLION) OUSHORI, MANNAR AND PALK BAYS (\$0.7 MILLION) ASSOCIATED SURVEYS (\$0.5 MILLION)	3.8	3.8	C C C C
	1974	CREDIT -- LUMINITE PROCESSING			(D)
	1975 FEB	CREDIT -- HYDROPOWER PROJECT, SAMANALAWIWA DAM AND HYDROPOWER STATION TRANSMISSION LINES IRRIGATION FACILITIES	57.0	4.9	UC
		TOTAL	100.1	40.9	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SRI LANKA	415.1	241.9	
		ESTIMATED MINIMUM TOTAL FOR SOUTH ASIA	9711.9	5931.3	

NOTE: Credits on which repayment terms are known to be less concessionary than those normally associated with aid (25 percent grant element) have been designated as trade credits. We have included in this category those credits repayable in a minimum of five years (which do not meet the aid criteria) and are clearly designed to promote trade.

* Symbols used in Table 29 have the following meanings: S - under survey, UC - under construction or being implemented, CS - construction suspended, and C - completed.

(A) The amount extended reflects an adjustment for downpayments.

(B) Minimum estimated value.

(C) Additional credits for these AfghanisLani projects were extended in 1962.

(D) The amount extended is not known.

TABLE 29
SOUTH ASIA: SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON COMMUNIST ECONOMIC CREDITS AND GRANTS
TO LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES BY DATE EXTENDED, 1950-82

(I) Credits extended to Pakistan prior to December 1961 known to have been designated for use in the Eastern Sector have been deducted from amounts originally extended to Pakistan and reallocated to Bangladesh.

(F) Original credit of \$12.0 million was cancelled December, 1975, and reduced to level of drawings.

(G) These credits previously extended to Pakistan; reinstated in 1972.

(H) Credit expired on 31 March 1972, reduced from original \$84 million to \$66.7 million, the amount obligated by that date.

(I) The agreement does not establish a limit to the amount of assistance. New projects may be added in the future.

(J) Converted from credits to grants in 1972.

(K) Includes \$44 million of unused credits provided in 1966.

This table is